

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	May cause burns of the gastrointestinal tract if swallowed.
Inhalation	Irritating to respiratory system.
Skin contact	Causes skin burns.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Causes skin and eye burns. Causes respiratory tract irritation. Symptoms may be delayed.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity May cause burns.

Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	400 mg/kg
	Acute	Inhalation	LC50	Rat	450 mg/l, 4 hrs
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	560 mg/kg
Nonylphenol, ethoxylated (CAS 9016-45-9)	Acute	Oral	LD50	Mouse	4290 mg/kg, bw
Sodium Silicate (CAS 1344-09-8)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	>4640 mg/kg
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	1.1 g/kg
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rabbit	500 mg/kg
Sodium dimethylbenzenesulfonate (CAS 1300-72-7)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	>2000 mg/kg
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	7200 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin burns.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.
Respiratory sensitization	Not classified.
Skin sensitization	Not classified.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Component	Result	Comment
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	3	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Irritating to respiratory system.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not classified.
Chronic effects	2-Butoxy ethanol may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if contact is repeated and prolonged. These effects have not been observed in humans. Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause liver and kidney damage. These effects have not been observed in humans.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity The product contains a substance which is toxic to aquatic organisms.

Component(s)

Sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate, 25155-30-0

Aquatic

EcoName	EcoCode	EcoSpecies	EcoTestResults
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	3.26-14.51 mg/l , 48 hrs.
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout, donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	3.2-5.6 mg/l, 96 hrs.
Nonylphenol, ethoxylated, 9016-45-9			

Aquatic

EcoName	EcoCode	EcoSpecies	EcoTestResults
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia magna	65 mg/l, 48 hours

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	12.2 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Iepomis macrochirus)	1 - 1.8 mg/l 96 hours
Persistence and degradability	The product is expected to be biodegradable.		
Bioaccumulative potential	Not known.		
Partition coefficient n-octanol / water log (Kow)			
Components		Results	
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)		0.83	
Sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate (CAS 25155-30-0)		0.45	
Mobility in soil	Not available.		
Mobility in general	The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.		
Other adverse effects	None known.		

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1824
Proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	B2, IB2, N34, T7, TP2
Packaging exemption	154
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242

IATA

UN number	UN1824
UN proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packaging group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other Information	

IMDG

UN number	UN1824
UN proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packaging group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
Marine pollutant	
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.	
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)	Not regulated.	
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	Not listed.	
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)		
Components		Result
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)		LISTED
Sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate (CAS 25155-30-0)		LISTED

SAFETY DATA SHEET

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	No
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS #	% by wt.
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5 - 10

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Components
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)
Sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate (CAS 25155-30-0)

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Components
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)
Sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate (CAS 25155-30-0)

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Components
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)
Sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate (CAS 25155-30-0)

US.Rhode Island RTK

Components
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)
Sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate (CAS 25155-30-0)

US - California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 5/22/2014

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	BULLSEYE Non-Butyl Degreaser Cleaner
Other means of identification	1040
Recommended use	Alkaline cleaner.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	1
	Skin corrosion/irritation	1
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Danger	
Hazard Statement	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.	
Response	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.	
Storage	Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol	112-34-5	1 - 5
	Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	1 - 5

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Most Important symptoms /effects, acute and delayed	so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. May cause respiratory irritation. Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General Information	If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	This product is miscible in water. Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Do not taste or swallow. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	TWA	2 mg/m ³

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Component	Type	Value
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m ³
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)	TWA	10 ppm

FORM: Inhalable fraction and vapor.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m ³

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Keep away from food and drink. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Clear, thin liquid.
Color	Violet.
Odor	Mild, pleasant.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	13.3
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.05 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Completely Soluble
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	<10 cP
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Do not mix with other chemicals. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong acids. Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Causes digestive tract burns. Harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns. Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause liver and kidney damage. These effects have not been observed in humans.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. May cause respiratory irritation.
Information on toxicological effects.	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Acute toxicity	Harmful if swallowed. May cause respiratory irritation.					
	Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
	Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rabbit	500 mg/kg
	2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	2764 mg/kg, (M)
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.					
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.					
Respiratory sensitization	This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.					
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.					
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.					
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.					
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.					
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	May cause respiratory irritation.					
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.					
Aspiration hazard	Not classified.					
Chronic effects	May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause liver and kidney damage. These effects have not been observed in humans.					

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product contains a substance which is toxic to aquatic organisms and which may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Mobility in general	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1824
Proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	B2, IB2, N34, T7, TP2
Packaging exemption	154
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242

IATA

UN number	UN1824
UN proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packaging group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other Information	

IMDG

UN number	UN1824
UN proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packaging group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
Marine pollutant	
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Components	Result
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	LISTED
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS #	% by wt.
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol	112-34-5	1 - 5

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List

Components
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Components
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Components
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Components
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)

US.Rhode Island RTK

Components
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)

US - California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes

SAFETY DATA SHEET

New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 10/15/2014

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	CHEM-EEZ Heavy Duty Cleaner / Degreaser
Other means of identification	1001
Recommended use	Alkaline cleaner.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	1
	Skin corrosion/irritation	1
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Danger	
Hazard Statement	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection.	
Response	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.	
Storage	Store locked up.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Not classified.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	1 - 5
	Nonylphenol, ethoxylated	9016-45-9	1 - 5
	Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	1 - 5

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	If respiratory irritation or distress occurs, remove victim to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If breathing stops, apply artificial respiration. CONSULT A PHYSICIAN.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check and remove contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. DO NOT induce vomiting. If victim is fully conscious, give a cupful of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If vomiting occurs, keep head lower than the hips to help prevent aspiration.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Causes skin and eye burns.
General Information	Treat symptomatically.
	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Carbon dioxide, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical, water spray, or water fog.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Not available.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	None known.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment / instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	SMALL SPILLAGE: Absorb spillage with suitable absorbent material. Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water. LARGE SPILLS: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not taste or swallow. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use Personal Protective Equipment recommended in section 8 of the SDS.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store away from incompatible materials. Keep container closed.

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	240 mg/m ³ , 50 ppm
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	TWA	2 mg/m ³

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Component	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	20 ppm
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m ³

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	24 mg/m ³ , 5 ppm
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m ³

US. ACGIH. BEIs. Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinate	Specimen	Sampling Time
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	200 mg/g	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA), with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep working clothes separately.

US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US. Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (Minn. Rules 5206.0400).

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Skin designation applies.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Component	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.100)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Components

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Exposure

Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.100)

Components

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Exposure

Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.Rhode Island Hazardous Substances Right-to-Know Act (R.I. Gen. Laws Section 28-21-1 et. seq.)

Components

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Exposure

Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.Tennessee. OELs Occupational Exposure Limits, Table Z1A

Components

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Exposure

Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation and minimize the risk of inhalation of vapors and mists. Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear approved chemical safety goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection

Wear chemical-resistant, impervious gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection

Use a respirator when local exhaust or ventilation is not adequate to keep exposures below the OEL. In a confined space a supplied respirator may be required.

Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Clear.

Physical state

Liquid.

Form

Liquid.

Color

Purple.

Odor

Sassafras.

Odor threshold

Not available.

pH

13.3

Melting point/freezing point

Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range

212 °F (100 °C)

Flash point

> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C)

Evaporation rate

Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas)

Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%)

Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%)

Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%)

Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%)

Not available.

Vapor pressure

Similar to water.

Vapor density

Similar to water.

Relative density

1.04 ± 0.01

Relative density temperature

75 °F (23.89 °C)

Solubilities

100 % Soluble.

Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water

Not available

Auto-ignition temperature

Not Available

Decomposition temperature

Not Available

Viscosity

< 10 cP

Viscosity Temperature

75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability

Stable at normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Hazardous Decomposition Products Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation May cause burns in mucous membranes, throat, esophagus and stomach.
Skin contact Causes skin burns.
Eye contact Causes serious eye damage.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Causes skin and eye burns.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity May be harmful if swallowed.

Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	400 mg/kg
	Acute	Inhalation	LC50	Rat	450 mg/l, 4 hrs
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	560 mg/kg
Nonylphenol, ethoxylated (CAS 9016-45-9)	Acute	Oral	LD50	Mouse	4290 mg/kg, bw
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rabbit	500 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin burns. Causes serious eye damage.

Serious eye damage/ eye irritation Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory sensitization Not classified.

Skin sensitization Not available.

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified.

Carcinogenicity Not classified.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Component	Result	Comment
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	3	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

Reproductive toxicity Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not classified.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Component(s)

Nonylphenol, ethoxylated, 9016-45-9

Aquatic

EcoName	EcoCode	EcoSpecies	EcoTestResults
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia magna	65 mg/l, 48 hours
	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	12.2 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	1 - 1.8 mg/l 96 hours

Persistence and degradability The product is expected to be biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential Not known.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water log (Kow)

Components	Results
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	0.83

Mobility in soil Not available.

Mobility in general The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.

Other adverse effects None known.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Hazardous waste code Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1824
Proper shipping name SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es) 8
Packing group II
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions B2, IB2, N34, T7, TP2
Packaging exemption 154
Packaging non bulk 202
Packaging bulk 242

IATA

UN number UN1824
UN proper shipping name SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es) 8
Packaging group II
Environmental hazards No.
ERG Code 8L
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other Information

IMDG

UN number UN1824
UN proper shipping name SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es) 8
Packaging group II
Environmental hazards No.
Marine pollutant
EmS F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not on regulatory list.
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Components	Result
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	LISTED
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No
SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance		No
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical		Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS #	% by wt.
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	1 - 5

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List Not regulated.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.
Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), List 1 2 Not regulated.
Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))
DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number Not regulated.
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.
Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Components
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Components
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Components
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

US.Rhode Island RTK

Components
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

US - California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date	12/27/2012
Version #	01
Further information	Not available.
Disclaimer	<p>The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS.</p> <p>Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.</p>

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	CITRUS-KLEEN Non Butyl / Heavy Duty Cleaner Degreaser
Other means of identification	1095
Recommended use	Alkaline cleaner.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Sensitization, skin	1
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	1
	Skin corrosion/irritation	1
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Danger	
Hazard Statement	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.	
Response	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.	
Storage	Store locked up.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	Sodium dimethylbenzenesulfonate	1300-72-7	1 - 5
	Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	1 - 5
	Citrus Terpenes	5989-27-5	0.1 - 1
	Orange Oil	8008-57-9	0.1 - 1

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Ingestion	Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
General Information	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment / instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	This product is miscible in water. Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. Workplace environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Component	Type	Value
Citrus Terpenes (CAS 5989-27-5)	TWA	165.5 mg/m ³ , 30 ppm

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	TWA	2 mg/m ³

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Component	Type	Value
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m ³

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m ³

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
--------------------------------	--

Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.
---	--

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Clear, thin liquid.
Color	Orange.
Odor	Orange.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	13.3
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	None to boiling.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.03 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Completely soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	< 10 cSt
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Do not mix with other chemicals. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong Acids, Acids, Oxidizing Agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure	
Ingestion	Causes digestive tract burns.
Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. May cause respiratory irritation.
Information on toxicological effects.	
Acute toxicity	May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause respiratory irritation.

Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
Sodium dimethylbenzenesulfonate (CAS 1300-72-7)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	>2000 mg/kg

SAFETY DATA SHEET

	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	7200 mg/kg
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rabbit	500 mg/kg
Citrus Terpenes (CAS 5989-27-5)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	5 g/kg
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Mouse	5600 - 6600 mg
	Acute	Other	LD50	Mouse	1.3 g/kg
	Acute	Other	LD50	Rat	0.11 g/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Component	Result	Comment
Citrus Terpenes (CAS 5989-27-5)	3	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	May cause respiratory irritation.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Partition coefficient n-octanol / water log (Kow)	
Components	Results
Citrus Terpenes (CAS 5989-27-5)	4.232
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Mobility in general	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1824
Proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	B2, IB2, N34, T7, TP2
Packaging exemption	154
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242

IATA

UN number	UN1824
UN proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packaging group	II
Environmental hazards	No.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ERG Code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other Information	
IMDG	
UN number	UN1824
UN proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packaging group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
Marine pollutant	
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Components	Result
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting) Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List	Components Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act	Components Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2) Citrus Terpenes (CAS 5989-27-5)
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances	Components Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)
US.Rhode Island RTK	Components Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)
US - California Proposition 65	California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

SAFETY DATA SHEET

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 3/26/2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	TP #16 Earth Sense® pH Neutral All Purpose Cleaner (Concentrate)
Other means of identification	4016
Recommended use	General purpose cleaner.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	2
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Warning	
Hazard Statement	Causes serious eye irritation.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection/face protection.	
Response	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical advice/attention.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Not classified.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	20 - 35
	D-Glucopyranose, oligomers, decyl octyl glycosides	68515-73-1	1 - 5

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Suitable extinguishing media	This material will not burn. Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Not available.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	None known.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	SMALL SPILLAGE: Absorb spillage with suitable absorbent material. Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water. LARGE SPILLS: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not get in eyes. Use Personal Protective Equipment recommended in section 8 of the SDS.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store away from incompatible materials. Keep container closed.

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Exposure guidelines	Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep working clothes separately.
Appropriate engineering controls	Provide adequate ventilation and minimize the risk of inhalation of vapors and mists. Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not required for casual contact. For prolonged contact, latex, nitrile or neoprene gloves are recommended.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing if conditions risk exposure.
Respiratory protection	Respiratory protection is generally not required. No special ventilation is normally required.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Orange.
Odor	None. No fragrance added.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	7.0
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.01 ± 0.01

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	100 % Soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Viscosity	< 10 cP
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Skin contact	Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Causes serious eye irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity	May be harmful if swallowed.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	Not classified.
Skin sensitization	Not available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified.
Carcinogenicity	Not classified.
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
--------------------	--

Component(s)

Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated, 68439-46-3

Aquatic

EcoName	EcoCode	EcoSpecies	EcoTestResults
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	2.9 - 8.5 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	6 - 12 mg/l, 96 hours
	LC50	Flathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	0.619 - 0.796 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability	The product is expected to be biodegradable.
Bioaccumulative potential	Not known.
Mobility in soil	Not available.
Mobility in general	The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.
Other adverse effects	None known.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
------------------------------	--

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT not regulated

Packaging non bulk

IATA

IMDG

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR707, Subpt. D)	Not regulated.
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	Not on regulatory list.
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)	Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance	No
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	Yes
SARA 313 (TRI reporting)	Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List	Not regulated.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)	Not regulated.
Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), List 1 2	Not regulated.
Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))	
DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number	Not regulated.
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.
Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List	Not regulated.
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act	Not listed.
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances	Not listed.
US.Rhode Island RTK	Not regulated.
US - California Proposition 65	California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date	1/15/2015
Revision date	1/15/2015
Version #	02
Further information	Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

References

HSDB® - Hazardous Substances Data Bank
HPVIS - High Production Volume Information System

Disclaimer

The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	NEXT STEP™ Heavy Duty Industrial Degreaser / Cleaner
Other means of identification	1025
Recommended use	Alkaline cleaner.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category	
Physical Hazards	Not Classified		
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	1	
	Skin corrosion/irritation	1	
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	3	TARGET ORGAN: respiratory tract irritation
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.		
Label Elements			
Hazard Symbol			
Signal Word	Danger		
Hazard Statement	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause respiratory irritation.		
Precautionary statement			
Prevention	Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.		
Response	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor.		
Storage	Store locked up.		
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.		
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.		

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5 - 10
	Nonylphenol, ethoxylated	9016-45-9	1 - 5
	Sodium dimethylbenzenesulfonate	1300-72-7	1 - 5
	Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	1 - 5

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	If respiratory irritation or distress occurs, remove victim to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If breathing stops, apply artificial respiration. CONSULT A PHYSICIAN.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check and remove contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. DO NOT induce vomiting. If victim is fully conscious, give a cupful of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If vomiting occurs, keep head lower than the hips to help prevent aspiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Most Important symptoms /effects, acute and delayed	Causes skin and eye burns.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Treat symptomatically.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Carbon dioxide, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical, water spray, or water fog.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Not available.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	None known.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
General fire hazards	This product is not flammable or combustible.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	SMALL SPILLAGE: Absorb spillage with suitable absorbent material. Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water. LARGE SPILLS: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not taste or swallow. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use Personal Protective Equipment recommended in section 8 of the SDS.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store away from incompatible materials. Keep container closed.

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	240 mg/m ³ , 50 ppm
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	TWA	2 mg/m ³

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Component	Type	Value
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m ³
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	20 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	24 mg/m ³ , 5 ppm
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m ³

US. ACGIH. BEIs. Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinate	Specimen	Sampling Time
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	200 mg/g	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA), with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep working clothes separately.

US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (Minn. Rules 5206.0400).

Components	Exposure
------------	----------

SAFETY DATA SHEET

US.NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Component	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.100)

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.100)

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.Tennessee. OELs Occupational Exposure Limits, Table Z1A

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls Provide adequate ventilation and minimize the risk of inhalation of vapors and mists. Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear approved chemical safety goggles.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear chemical-resistant, impervious gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	Use a respirator when local exhaust or ventilation is not adequate to keep exposures below the OEL. In a confined space a supplied respirator may be required.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Green.
Odor	Citrus.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	13.5
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.05 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	100 % Soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	< 10 cP
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion May cause burns of the gastrointestinal tract if swallowed.
Inhalation Irritating to respiratory system.
Skin contact Causes skin burns.
Eye contact Causes serious eye damage.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Causes skin and eye burns. Causes respiratory tract irritation. Symptoms may be delayed.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity May cause burns.

Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
Nonylphenol, ethoxylated (CAS 9016-45-9)	Acute	Oral	LD50	Mouse	4290 mg/kg, bw
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rabbit	500 mg/kg
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	400 mg/kg
	Acute	Inhalation	LC50	Rat	450 mg/l, 4 hrs
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	560 mg/kg
Sodium dimethylbenzenesulfonate (CAS 1300-72-7)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	>2000 mg/kg
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	7200 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin burns.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation Causes serious eye damage.
Respiratory sensitization Not classified.
Skin sensitization Not classified.
Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Component	Result	Comment
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	3	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

Reproductive toxicity Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Irritating to respiratory system.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.
Aspiration hazard Not classified.
Chronic effects 2-Butoxy ethanol may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if contact is repeated and prolonged. These effects have not been observed in humans.
Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause liver and kidney damage. These effects have not been observed in humans.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity The product contains a substance which is toxic to aquatic organisms.

Component(s)

Nonylphenol, ethoxylated, 9016-45-9

Aquatic

EcoName	EcoCode	EcoSpecies	EcoTestResults
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia magna	65 mg/l, 48 hours
	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	12.2 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	1 - 1.8 mg/l 96 hours

Persistence and degradability The product is expected to be biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential Not known.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water log (Kow)

Components	Results
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	0.83

Mobility in soil Not available.
Mobility in general The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.
Other adverse effects None known.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1824
Proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	B2, IB2, N34, T7, TP2
Packaging exemption	154
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242

IATA

UN number	UN1824
UN proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packaging group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other Information	

IMDG

UN number	UN1824
UN proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packaging group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
Marine pollutant	
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Components	Result
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	LISTED
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	No
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting) Not regulated.

Chemical name	CAS #	% by wt.
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5 - 10

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List	Components Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2) 2- Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Components
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act	Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2) 2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Components
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances	Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2) 2- Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Components
US.Rhode Island RTK	Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2) 2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

US - California Proposition 65

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date	5/22/2014
Version #	01
Disclaimer	The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	RUFF N' READY Spray and Wipe Degreaser Cleaner (Qt.)
Other means of identification	1071
Recommended use	Cleaner degreaser RTU.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	2
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Warning	
Hazard Statement	Causes serious eye irritation.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear eye/face protection.	
Response	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Not classified.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	Alcohols, C12-13 Ethoxylated	Mixture	1 - 5
Composition Comments	* mixture of ethoxylates, each is below threshold of reportable limit.		

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Eye contact	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	Immediately rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Keep person under observation. If person becomes uncomfortable take to hospital along with these instructions. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Most Important symptoms /effects, acute and delayed	Symptoms include itching, burning, redness, and tearing of eyes.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Treat symptomatically.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.
Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures	
Suitable extinguishing media	This material will not burn. Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool material exposed to heat with water spray and remove it if no risk is involved.
Section 6 - Accidental release measures	
Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	SMALL SPILLAGE: Absorb spillage with suitable absorbent material. Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water. LARGE SPILLS: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.
Section 7 - Handling and storage	
Precautions for safe handling	Avoid contact with eyes. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use Personal Protective Equipment recommended in section 8 of the SDS.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store away from incompatible materials.
Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection	
Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Exposure guidelines	Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep working clothes separately.
Appropriate engineering controls	Should be handled in closed systems, if possible. Provide adequate ventilation and minimize the risk of inhalation of vapors and mists. Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear protective gloves. Nitrile gloves are recommended. Be aware that the liquid may penetrate the gloves. Frequent change is advisable. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	Wear appropriate NIOSH respirator when ventilation is inadequate and occupational exposure limits are exceeded.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.
Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties	
Appearance	Clear.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Green.
Odor	Sassafras.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	11
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.01 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	100 % Soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	< 10 cP
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Water reactive materials.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None known

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation	Vapors and mist may irritate throat and respiratory system and cause coughing.
Skin contact	Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.
Eye contact	Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics
Symptoms include itching, burning, redness, and tearing of eyes.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity	May be harmful if swallowed.
Skin corrosion/irritation	May cause skin irritation on prolonged or repeated contact.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	Not classified.
Skin sensitization	Not a skin sensitizer.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified.
Carcinogenicity	Not classified.
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not classified.
Chronic effects	Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.
Further information	No other specific acute or chronic health impact noted.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity
The product contains a substance which is toxic to aquatic organisms and which may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Component(s)

Alcohols, C12-13 Ethoxylated, 66455-14-9

Aquatic

EcoName	EcoCode	EcoSpecies	EcoTestResults
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	0.39 -0.56 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Flathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	0.72 -2.7 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability
The product is expected to be biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential
Potential to bioaccumulate is low.

Mobility in soil
Expected to be highly mobile in soil.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Mobility in general The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.
Other adverse effects None known.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code Not regulated.
Waste from residues / unused products Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not on regulatory list.
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4) Not listed.
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No
SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance		No
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical		Yes
SARA 313 (TRI reporting)		Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List	Not regulated.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)	Not regulated.
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.
Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List	Not regulated.
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act	Not listed.
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances	Not listed.
US.Rhode Island RTK	Not regulated.
US - California Proposition 65	This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCs)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

* A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

* A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 1/28/2013

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version #

01

References

HSDB® - Hazardous Substances Data Bank

Disclaimer

The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification


Product Identifier SUN-SPRAY Ready to Use Foaming Citrus Degreaser (Qt.)
Other means of identification 1086
Recommended use R-T-U Degreaser.
Recommended restrictions For commercial and industrial use only.

Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information

Company Name National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address 401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone 1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email info@nclonline.com
Contact CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone 1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Sensitization, skin	1
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	2A
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Warning	
Hazard Statement	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye/face protection.	
Response	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Specific treatment (see this label). If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture

Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol	112-34-5	1 - 5
	4-Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated	127087-87-0	1 - 5
	Citrus Terpenes	5989-27-5	0.1 - 1
	Orange Oil	8008-57-9	0.1 - 1

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin contact Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. In case of eczema or other skin disorders: Seek medical attention and take along these instructions. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Rash. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	This product is non-combustible. Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials. Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment / instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	This product is miscible in water. Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. Workplace environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Component	Type	Value
Citrus Terpenes (CAS 5989-27-5)	TWA	165.5 mg/m ³ , 30 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Component	Type	Value	FORM: Inhalable fraction and vapor.
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)	TWA	10 ppm	

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Exposure guidelines	Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep working clothes separately.
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Use of an impervious apron is recommended.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Straw.
Odor	Orange peel.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	9.9
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C) Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.01 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	100% Completely soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	< 20 cSt
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard..
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Rash. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity Not expected to be acutely toxic. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	2764 mg/kg, (M
Citrus Terpenes (CAS 5989-27-5)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	5 g/kg
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Mouse	5600 - 6600 mg
	Acute	Other	LD50	Mouse	1.3 g/kg
	Acute	Other	LD50	Rat	0.11 g/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.	
Respiratory sensitization	This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.	
Skin sensitization	May cause an allergic skin reaction.	
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.	
IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity		
Component	Result	Comment
Citrus Terpenes (CAS 5989-27-5)	3	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.	
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.	
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.	
Aspiration hazard	Not classified.	
Chronic effects	May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.	
Further information	No other specific acute or chronic health impact noted.	

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product contains a substance which is very toxic to aquatic organisms.		
Component(s)			
Citrus Terpenes, 5989-27-5			
Aquatic			
EcoName	EcoCode	EcoSpecies	EcoTestResults
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia pulex)	69.6 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Flathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	0.619 - 0.796 mg/l, 96 hours
4-Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated, 127087-87-0			
Aquatic			
EcoName	EcoCode	EcoSpecies	EcoTestResults
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	12.2 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Iepomis macrochirus)	1 - 1.8 mg/l 96 hours
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		
Partition coefficient n-octanol / water log (Kow)			
Components		Results	
Citrus Terpenes (CAS 5989-27-5)		4.232	
4-Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated (CAS 127087-87-0)		2.1 - 3.4 (Calculated)	
Mobility in soil	No data available.		
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.		

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.	
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)	Not regulated.	
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	Not listed.	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Components

Result

2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)

LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	Yes
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name

CAS #

% by wt.

2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol

112-34-5

1 - 5

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List

Components

2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Components

2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Components

2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)

Citrus Terpenes (CAS 5989-27-5)

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Components

2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)

US.Rhode Island RTK

Components

2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)

US - California Proposition 65

This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 4/9/2015

Version # 1

Further information Not available.

Disclaimer

The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	CITRA BLAST Foaming All Purpose
Other means of identification	2001
Recommended use	Foaming All Purpose Cleaner
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
	Gases Under Pressure, Compressed Gas	
Health Hazards	Acute toxicity, inhalation	4
	Acute toxicity, oral	4
	Sensitization, skin	1
	Skin corrosion/irritation	2
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Warning	
Hazard Statement	Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if inhaled.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wear eye/face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep out of reach of children.	
Response	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON Center or doctor/physician. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.	
Storage	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122°F/50°C. Store in a well-ventilated place.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether	111-90-0	4 - 10
	Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	1 - 5
	Liquified Petroleum Gas	68476-86-8	1 - 5
	Terpenes and Terpenoids, sweet orange-oil	68647-72-3	1 - 5

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air and keep at rest. Call a physician if symptoms develop and persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting without advice from poison control center.
Most Important symptoms /effects, acute and delayed	Eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Containers may explode when heated.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Emergency personnel need self-contained breathing equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	HARMFUL IF INHALED OR SWALLOWED. VAPOR HARMFUL. EYE, SKIN AND RESPIRATORY IRRITANT. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Ground and bond containers when transferring material. Do not re-use empty containers. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Keep out of reach of children. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Level 1 Aerosol. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 122°F/50°C as can may burst. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. Workplace environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Component	Type	Value
Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (CAS 111-90-0)	TWA	140 mg/m ³ , 25 ppm

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	TWA	1900 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
Liquified Petroleum Gas (CAS 68476-86-8)	TWA	1000 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Component	Type	Value
Liquified Petroleum Gas (CAS 68476-86-8)	TLV	1000 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	STEL	1000 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	IDLH	3300 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	TWA	1900 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
--------------------------------	--

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Exposure guidelines	Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep working clothes separately.
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Gas/Liquid mixture.
Form	Aerosol. Liquefied gas. Opaque foamy liquid.
Color	Straw.
Odor	Citrus.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	10.8
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Flash point	-156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) Propellant estimated
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	1.9% estimated
Explosive limit - upper (%)	9.5% estimated
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	0.99 ± 0.01 (liquid)
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Soluble (liquid)
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Other Information	
VOC's	10.5 %
Pressure	40 - 52 psig @ 70F

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	May cause respiratory tract irritation. This product may be aspirated onto the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation. May cause sensitization by skin contact. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.
Eye contact	Causes eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain,excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.
Information on toxicological effects.	
Acute toxicity	May be harmful if swallowed.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	May cause sensitization by skin contact.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Risk of cancer cannot be excluded with prolonged exposure.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May be harmful if absorbed through skin.
Section 12 - Ecological Information	
Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Partition coefficient n-octanol / water log (Kow)	
Components	Results
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	-0.31
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Mobility in general	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.
Section 13 - Disposal considerations	
Disposal instructions	Consult authorities before disposal. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner.
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.
Section 14 - Transport information	
DOT	
UN number	UN1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1
Packing group	Not Applicable.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Labels required	None/Ninguno
Packaging exemption	306
Packaging non bulk	None/Ninguno
Packaging bulk	None/Ninguno
Comment	This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require

SAFETY DATA SHEET

the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.

IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1
Packaging group	Not Applicable.
Environmental hazards	No.
Labels required	2.1
ERG Code	10L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other Information	
Passenger and Cargo aircraft	Allowed.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

IMDG

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1
Packaging group	Not Applicable.
Environmental hazards	No.
Marine pollutant	
Labels required	2.1
EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR707, Subpt. D)	Not regulated.	
Components	Result	Comment
Liquified Petroleum Gas (CAS 68476-86-8)	8-12%	

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)	
Components	Result
Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (CAS 111-90-0)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	No
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	Yes
	Pressure Hazard	Yes
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not regulated.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)			
Chemical name	CAS #	% by wt.	
Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether	111-90-0	4 - 10	

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List

Components	
Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (CAS 111-90-0)	

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List	Components
	Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act	Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (CAS 111-90-0) Components Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances	Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (CAS 111-90-0) Components Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)
US.Rhode Island RTK	Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (CAS 111-90-0) Components
US - California Proposition 65	Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (CAS 111-90-0) WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	No
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date	4/17/2015
Version #	01
Disclaimer	The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	CYCLONE Intensive Ceramic Tile / Grout Cleaner
Other means of identification	2516
Recommended use	Alkaline cleaner.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category	
Physical Hazards	Not Classified		
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	1	
	Skin corrosion/irritation	1	
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	3	TARGET ORGAN: respiratory tract irritation
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.		
Label Elements			
Hazard Symbol			
Signal Word	Danger		
Hazard Statement	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause respiratory irritation.		
Precautionary statement			
Prevention	Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.		
Response	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor.		
Storage	Store locked up.		
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.		
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.		

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5 - 10
	Nonylphenol, ethoxylated	9016-45-9	1 - 5
	Sodium dimethylbenzenesulfonate	1300-72-7	1 - 5
	Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	1 - 5

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	If respiratory irritation or distress occurs, remove victim to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If breathing stops, apply artificial respiration. CONSULT A PHYSICIAN.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check and remove contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. DO NOT induce vomiting. If victim is fully conscious, give a cupful of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If vomiting occurs, keep head lower than the hips to help prevent aspiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Most Important symptoms /effects, acute and delayed	Causes skin and eye burns.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Treat symptomatically.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Carbon dioxide, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical, water spray, or water fog.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Not available.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	None known.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
General fire hazards	This product is not flammable or combustible.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	SMALL SPILLAGE: Absorb spillage with suitable absorbent material. Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water. LARGE SPILLS: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not taste or swallow. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use Personal Protective Equipment recommended in section 8 of the SDS.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store away from incompatible materials. Keep container closed.

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	240 mg/m ³ , 50 ppm
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	TWA	2 mg/m ³

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Component	Type	Value
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m ³
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	20 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	24 mg/m ³ , 5 ppm
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m ³

US. ACGIH. BEIs. Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinate	Specimen	Sampling Time
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	200 mg/g	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA), with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep working clothes separately.

US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (Minn. Rules 5206.0400).

Components	Exposure
------------	----------

SAFETY DATA SHEET

US.NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Component	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.100)

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.100)

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.Tennessee. OELs Occupational Exposure Limits, Table Z1A

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls Provide adequate ventilation and minimize the risk of inhalation of vapors and mists. Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear approved chemical safety goggles.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear chemical-resistant, impervious gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	Use a respirator when local exhaust or ventilation is not adequate to keep exposures below the OEL. In a confined space a supplied respirator may be required.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Green.
Odor	Citrus.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	13.5
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.05 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	100 % Soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	< 10 cP
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion May cause burns of the gastrointestinal tract if swallowed.
Inhalation Irritating to respiratory system.
Skin contact Causes skin burns.
Eye contact Causes serious eye damage.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Causes skin and eye burns. Causes respiratory tract irritation. Symptoms may be delayed.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity May cause burns.

Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
Nonylphenol, ethoxylated (CAS 9016-45-9)	Acute	Oral	LD50	Mouse	4290 mg/kg, bw
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rabbit	500 mg/kg
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	400 mg/kg
	Acute	Inhalation	LC50	Rat	450 mg/l, 4 hrs
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	560 mg/kg
Sodium dimethylbenzenesulfonate (CAS 1300-72-7)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	>2000 mg/kg
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	7200 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin burns.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation Causes serious eye damage.
Respiratory sensitization Not classified.
Skin sensitization Not classified.
Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Component	Result	Comment
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	3	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

Reproductive toxicity Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Irritating to respiratory system.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.
Aspiration hazard Not classified.
Chronic effects 2-Butoxy ethanol may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if contact is repeated and prolonged. These effects have not been observed in humans.
Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause liver and kidney damage. These effects have not been observed in humans.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity The product contains a substance which is toxic to aquatic organisms.

Component(s)

Nonylphenol, ethoxylated, 9016-45-9

Aquatic

EcoName	EcoCode	EcoSpecies	EcoTestResults
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia magna	65 mg/l, 48 hours
	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	12.2 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	1 - 1.8 mg/l 96 hours

Persistence and degradability The product is expected to be biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential Not known.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water log (Kow)

Components	Results
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	0.83

Mobility in soil Not available.
Mobility in general The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.
Other adverse effects None known.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1824
Proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	B2, IB2, N34, T7, TP2
Packaging exemption	154
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242

IATA

UN number	UN1824
UN proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packaging group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other Information	

IMDG

UN number	UN1824
UN proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packaging group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
Marine pollutant	
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Components	Result
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	LISTED
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	No
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting) Not regulated.

Chemical name	CAS #	% by wt.
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5 - 10

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List	Components Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2) 2- Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Components
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act	Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2) 2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Components
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances	Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2) 2- Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Components
US.Rhode Island RTK	Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2) 2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

US - California Proposition 65

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date	5/22/2014
Version #	01
Disclaimer	The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	PATINA Stone Cleaner / Conditioner
Other means of identification	2504
Recommended use	Floor cleaner.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	1
	Skin corrosion/irritation	2
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Danger	
Hazard Statement	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye/face protection.	
Response	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	D-Glucopyranose, oligomers, decyl octyl glycosides	68515-73-1	1 - 5

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. If ingestion of a large amount does occur, call a poison control center immediately. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General Information	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	This product is miscible in water. Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water . Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Clear, viscous liquid.
Color	Pale amber.
Odor	Pleasant (Sienna™)
Odor threshold	Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

pH	9.6
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C) Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.01 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	100 % Soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	2000 cSt
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Peroxides. Phenols.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity	Not expected to be acutely toxic.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.
Respiratory sensitization	This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Not classified.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not classified.
Chronic effects	Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
--------------------	--

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Mobility in general	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.	
-------------------------------	--	--

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)	Not regulated.
--	----------------

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	Not listed.
---	-------------

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)	Not listed.
---	-------------

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance	Not listed.
---	-------------

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	Yes
--	-----

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)	Not regulated.
---------------------------------	----------------

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List	Not regulated.
---	----------------

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)	Not regulated.
---	----------------

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.
---------------------------------------	----------------

Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Not regulated.
---	----------------

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List	Not regulated.
--	----------------

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act	Not listed.
---	-------------

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances	Not listed.
---	-------------

US.Rhode Island RTK	Not regulated.
----------------------------	----------------

US - California Proposition 65	California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.
---------------------------------------	--

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Unites States Puerto Rico

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory

Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 10/30/2014

Version # 01

Disclaimer

The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	NEUTRAL-Q Disinfectant Cleaner Deodorant
Other means of identification	0248
Recommended use	Neutral Disinfectant Cleaner Deodorizer
Recommended restrictions	EPA Registered Product. For Commercial and Industrial Use Only. This product is intended to be diluted prior to use.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@ncnline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Acute toxicity, oral	4
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	1
	Skin corrosion/irritation	2
Environmental Hazards		
	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard.	2
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Danger	
Hazard Statement	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage. Harmful if swallowed. Toxic to aquatic life.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye/face protection.	
Response	If on skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-16)	68424-85-1	1 - 3
	Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	7173-51-5	1 - 3
Composition Comments	Components not listed are either non-hazardous or are below reportable limits.		

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Ingestion	Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting. If victim is fully conscious, give a cupful of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If vomiting occurs, keep head lower than the hips to help prevent aspiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.
Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures	
Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment / instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Specific Methods	Use standard fire fighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
Section 6 - Accidental release measures	
Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	This product is miscible in water. Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.
Section 7 - Handling and storage	
Precautions for safe handling	Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use care in handling/storage.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).
Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection	
Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.
Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties	
Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Clear, thin liquid.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Color	Blue.
Odor	Floral.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	7.4
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	None to boiling.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	1.00 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Completely soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	< 10 cSt
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Anionic surfactants.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity		Harmful if swallowed.				
	Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
	Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-16) (CAS 68424-85-1)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rat	3560 mg/kg
		Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	430 mg/kg
	Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride (CAS 7173-51-5)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit (Male / Female)	3140 / 2730 mg
		Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat (Male / Female)	238 / 331 mg/k
Skin corrosion/irritation		Causes skin irritation.				
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation		Causes serious eye damage.				
Respiratory sensitization		Not a respiratory sensitizer.				
Skin sensitization		This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.				
Germ cell mutagenicity		No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.				
Carcinogenicity		This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.				

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product contains a substance which is toxic to aquatic organisms and which may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
--------------------	--

Component(s)

Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride (CAS 7173-51-5)

Aquatic

Aquatic	Algae	EC50	Algae	0.062 mg/l, 72 h
	Crustacea	LC50	Daphnia	0.057 mg/l, 48 h
Chronic	Crustacea	NOEC	Daphnia	0.01 mg/l
Aquatic	Crustacea	NOEC	Daphnia	0.021 mg/l, 21 d
Acute	Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	0.032 mg/l, 96 h
Aquatic	Fish	LC50	Danio rerio	0.97 mg/l, 96 h

Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-16) (CAS 68424-85-1)

Aquatic

Chronic	Crustacea	NOEL	Daphnia	0.0042 mg/l
Acute	Fish	EC50	Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)	>0.022 mg/l, 96 hours
			Remarks: No toxicity at the limit of solubility.	
	Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	0.515 mg/l

Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
--------------------------------------	--

Mobility in soil	No data available.
-------------------------	--------------------

Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.
------------------------------	---

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	<p>PESTICIDE DISPOSAL - Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.</p> <p>CONTAINER DISPOSAL - Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling, if available. Triple rinse container promptly after emptying.</p> <p>(For containers 5 gallons or less):</p> <p>Triple rinse as follows: Fill container 1/4 full with water and recap. Agitate vigorously. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Follow Pesticide Disposal instructions for rinsate disposal. Repeat procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning. If not available, puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill.</p> <p>(For containers greater than 5 gallons):</p> <p>Triple rinse as follows: Fill container 1/4 full with water. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Follow Pesticide Disposal instructions for rinsate disposal. Repeat procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning. If not available, puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill.</p> <p>PACKET DISPOSAL - Do not reuse; discard empty container and put in trash.</p>
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a U.S. EPA registered pesticide.
This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4) Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories Immediate Hazard Yes

Delayed Hazard No

Fire Hazard No

Pressure Hazard No

Reactivity Hazard No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting) Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List Not regulated.

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act Not listed.

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances Not listed.

US.Rhode Island RTK Not regulated.

US - California Proposition 65 This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 1/12/2016

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	LEMON-QUAT One Step Disinfectant Germicidal Detergent and Deodorant
Other means of identification	0235
Recommended use	Disinfectant.
Recommended restrictions	EPA Registered Product. For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	2A
	Skin corrosion/irritation	2
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Warning	
Hazard Statement	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye/face protection.	
Response	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	4-Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated	127087-87-0	1 - 3
	Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	7173-51-5	1 - 3

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Most important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

General Information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO₂).

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire-fighting equipment /instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.

General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Specific Methods Use standard fire fighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up This product is miscible in water.
Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.
Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.
Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Avoid contact with skin. Avoid contact with clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Avoid release to the environment. Do not empty into drains.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use care in handling/storage.
DO NOT CONTAMINATE WATER, FOOD OR FEED BY STORAGE OR DISPOSAL. PESTICIDE STORAGE: Store in a dry place no lower in temperature than 50°F or higher than 120°F. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).
Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Clear, thin liquid.

Color Yellow.

Odor Lemon.

Odor threshold Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

pH	7.5
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	None to boiling.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	1.00 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Completely soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	<10 cSt
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure	
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Information on toxicological effects.	
Acute toxicity	Not expected to be acutely toxic.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product contains a substance which is toxic to aquatic organisms and which may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
--------------------	--

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Partition coefficient n-octanol / water log (Kow)	
Components	Results
4-Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated (CAS 127087-87-0)	2.1 - 3.4 (Calculated)
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	<p>PESTICIDE DISPOSAL - Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.</p> <p>CONTAINER DISPOSAL - Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling, if available. Triple rinse container promptly after emptying.</p> <p>(For containers 5 gallons or less):</p> <p>Triple rinse as follows: Fill container 1/4 full with water and recap. Agitate vigorously. Follow Pesticide Disposal instructions for rinsate disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning. If not available, puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill.</p> <p>Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.</p>
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	<p>Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.</p> <p>Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.</p>

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations	<p>This product is a U.S. EPA registered pesticide.</p> <p>This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.</p> <p>All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.</p>	
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR707, Subpt. D)		Not regulated.
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)		Not listed
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)		Not Listed
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)		
Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No
SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance		Not listed.
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical		Yes
SARA 313 (TRI reporting)		Not regulated.
Other federal regulations		
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List		Not listed.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)		Not regulated.
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.	
Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Not regulated.	
US state regulations		
US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List		Not regulated.
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act		Not listed.
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances		Not listed.
US.Rhode Island RTK		Not regulated.
US - California Proposition 65	This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.	
International Inventories		

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 3/9/2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	PINE-QUAT Disinfectant Cleaner
Other means of identification	0237-S
Recommended use	Disinfectant Cleaner.
Recommended restrictions	EPA Registered Product. For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Flammable Liquids	3
Health Hazards	Sensitization, skin	1
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	1
	Skin corrosion/irritation	2
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Danger	
Hazard Statement	Flammable liquid and vapor. Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.	
Response	If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.	
Storage	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture

Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	2-Propanol	67-63-0	5 - 10
	4-Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated	127087-87-0	1 - 5
	Pine Oil	8002-09-3	1 - 5
	_Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (Alternate CAS 68956-79-6)	85409-23-0	0.1 - 1
	_Alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (C12-C18)	68391-01-5	0.1 - 1
Composition Comments	Components not listed are either non-hazardous or are below reportable limits.		

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. In case of eczema or other skin disorders: Seek medical attention and take along these instructions. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. If ingestion of a large amount does occur, call a poison control center immediately.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General Information	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
General fire hazards	Flammable liquid and vapor.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This product is miscible in water. Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. When using do not smoke. Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use care in handling/storage.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in original tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
-------------------------------------	---

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	TWA	980 mg/m ³ , 400ppm	

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Component	Type	Value	Form
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	400 ppm	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)

TWA 200 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components

Type Value

2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)

IDLH 2000 ppm

2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)

STEL 1225 mg/m³, 500 ppm

2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)

TWA 980 mg/m³, 400 ppm

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

US. ACGIH. BEIs. Biological Exposure Indices

Components

Value

Determinate

Specimen

Sampling Time

2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)

200 mg/g

Butoxyacetic acid (BAA), with hydrolysis

Creatinine in urine

*

2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)

40 mg/l

Acetone

Urine

*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Appropriate engineering controls

Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Face shield is recommended.

Skin protection

Hand protection

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.

Respiratory protection

If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state

Liquid.

Form

Clear liquid.

Color

Amber.

Odor

Pine.

Odor threshold

Not available.

pH

7.2

Melting point/freezing point

Not relevant.

Initial boiling point and boiling range

177 - 212 °F (80.6 - 100 °C)

Flash point

97°F (36.1°C) Tag Closed Cup

Evaporation rate

Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas)

Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%)

Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%)

Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%)

Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%)

Not available.

Vapor pressure

Not available.

Vapor density

Not available.

Relative density

0.99 ± 0.01

Relative density temperature

75 °F (23.89 °C)

Solubilities

100 % (Completely soluble)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water

Not available

Auto-ignition temperature

Not Available

Decomposition temperature

Not Available

Viscosity

<50 cSt

Viscosity Temperature

75 °F (23.89 °C)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Do not mix with other chemicals. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Oxidizing agents. Isocyanates. Chlorine.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
_Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (Alternate CAS 68956-79-6) (CAS 85409-23-0)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
	Acute	Inhalation	LC50		> 20 mg/l
_Alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (C12-C18) (CAS 68391-01-5)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rat	1420 mg/kg
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	500 - 5000 mg/
	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
	Acute	Inhalation	LC50		> 20 mg/l

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Component(s)

4-Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated, 127087-87-0

Aquatic

Acute	Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	12.2 mg/l, 48 hours
	Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	1 - 1.8 mg/l 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water log (Kow)

Components	Results
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	0.05
4-Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated (CAS 127087-87-0)	2.1 - 3.4 (Calculated)

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	<p>PESTICIDE DISPOSAL - Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.</p> <p>CONTAINER DISPOSAL - Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling, if available. Triple rinse container promptly after emptying.</p> <p>(For containers 5 gallons or less):</p> <p>Triple rinse as follows: Fill container 1/4 full with water and recap. Agitate vigorously. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Follow Pesticide Disposal instructions for rinsate disposal. Repeat procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning. If not available, puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill.</p> <p>(For containers greater than 5 gallons):</p> <p>Triple rinse as follows: Fill container 1/4 full with water. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Follow Pesticide Disposal instructions for rinsate disposal. Repeat procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning. If not available, puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill.</p> <p>PACKET DISPOSAL - Do not reuse; discard empty container and put in trash.</p>
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1993
Proper shipping name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (2-PROPANOL, PINE OIL)
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Subsidiary class(es)	-
Packing group	III
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Labels required	3
Special provisions	B1, B52, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29
Packaging exemption	150
Packaging non bulk	203
Packaging bulk	242

IATA

UN number	UN1993
UN proper shipping name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (2-PROPANOL, PINE OIL)
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Subsidiary class(es)	-
Packaging group	III
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	3L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other Information	

IMDG

UN number	UN1993
UN proper shipping name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (2-PROPANOL, PINE OIL)
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Subsidiary class(es)	-
Packaging group	III
Environmental hazards	Yes
Marine pollutant	
Labels required	3
EmS	F-E, S-E
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

General Information

Note - Shipper/offeree is responsible for confirming appropriate proper shipping name, hazard classification(s), packing group, marking, labeling, placarding, packaging, and other regulatory requirements applicable to packages offered for

SAFETY DATA SHEET

transport. These requirements may vary depending on the quantity of material, packaging, mode of transportation, and carrier.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. One or more components are not listed on TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4) Not Listed

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories Immediate Hazard Yes

Delayed Hazard No

Fire Hazard Yes

Pressure Hazard No

Reactivity Hazard No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting) This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List Not listed.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List Components
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act Components
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)
Pine Oil (CAS 8002-09-3)

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances Components
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)

US.Rhode Island RTK Not regulated.

US - California Proposition 65 California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	Yes
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	No
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 11/19/2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	LAVENDER-QUAT One Step Disinfectant Germicidal Detergent and Deodorant
Other means of identification	0230
Recommended use	Disinfectant.
Recommended restrictions	EPA Registered Product. For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	2A
	Skin corrosion/irritation	2
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Warning	
Hazard Statement	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye/face protection.	
Response	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	4-Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated	127087-87-0	1 - 3
	Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	7173-51-5	1 - 3

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.
Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures	
Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Specific Methods	Use standard fire fighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
Section 6 - Accidental release measures	
Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	This product is miscible in water. Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.
Section 7 - Handling and storage	
Precautions for safe handling	Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Avoid contact with skin. Avoid contact with clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Avoid release to the environment. Do not empty into drains.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use care in handling/storage. DO NOT CONTAMINATE WATER, FOOD OR FEED BY STORAGE OR DISPOSAL. PESTICIDE STORAGE: Store in a dry place no lower in temperature than 50°F or higher than 120°F. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).
Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection	
Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.
Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties	
Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Clear, thin liquid.
Color	Blue.
Odor	Lavender.
Odor threshold	Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

pH	7.5
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	None to boiling.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	1.00 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Completely soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	<10 cSt
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity	Not expected to be acutely toxic.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product contains a substance which is toxic to aquatic organisms and which may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
--------------------	--

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Partition coefficient n-octanol / water log (Kow)	
Components	Results
4-Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated (CAS 127087-87-0)	2.1 - 3.4 (Calculated)
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	<p>PESTICIDE DISPOSAL - Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.</p> <p>CONTAINER DISPOSAL - Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling, if available. Triple rinse container promptly after emptying.</p> <p>(For containers 5 gallons or less):</p> <p>Triple rinse as follows: Fill container 1/4 full with water and recap. Agitate vigorously. Follow Pesticide Disposal instructions for rinsate disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning. If not available, puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill.</p> <p>Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.</p>
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	<p>Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.</p> <p>Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.</p>

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations	<p>This product is a U.S. EPA registered pesticide.</p> <p>This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.</p> <p>All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.</p>	
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR707, Subpt. D)		Not regulated.
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)		Not listed
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)		Not Listed
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)		
Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No
SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance		Not listed.
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical		Yes
SARA 313 (TRI reporting)		Not regulated.
Other federal regulations		
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List		Not listed.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)		Not regulated.
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.	
Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Not regulated.	
US state regulations		
US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List		Not regulated.
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act		Not listed.
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances		Not listed.
US.Rhode Island RTK		Not regulated.
US - California Proposition 65	This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.	
International Inventories		

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Ye
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	s
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	Ye
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	s
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	Ye
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	s
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Ye
		s
		Ye
		s
		Ye
		s
		Ye
		s
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date	3/9/2015
Version #	01
Disclaimer	<p>The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS.</p> <p>Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.</p>


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	MICRO-CHEM PLUS Detergent Disinfectant Cleaner
Other means of identification	0255
Recommended use	Disinfectant.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	1
	Skin corrosion/irritation	2
Environmental Hazards		
	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard.	1
	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard.	2
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Danger	
Hazard Statement	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage. Very toxic to aquatic life. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye/face protection.	
Response	Collect spillage. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Specific treatment (see this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	Alcohol ethoxylate	Proprietary	3 - 5
	_Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (Alternate CAS 68956-79-6)	85409-23-0	1 - 3
	_Alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (C12-C18)	68391-01-5	1 - 3

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	If the product is ingested, probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Treat the affected person appropriately.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.
Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures	
Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment / instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
General fire hazards	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
Specific Methods	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Section 6 - Accidental release measures	
Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent product from entering drains. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans or other waters unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying the local sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance, contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of the EPA.
Environmental precautions	Avoid release to the environment. Contact local authorities in case of spillage to drain/aquatic environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.
Section 7 - Handling and storage	
Precautions for safe handling	Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Avoid contact with skin. Avoid contact with clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Avoid release to the environment. Do not empty into drains.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	DO NOT CONTAMINATE WATER, FOOD OR FEED BY STORAGE OR DISPOSAL. PESTICIDE STORAGE: Store in a dry place no lower in temperature than 50°F or higher than 120°F. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).
Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection	
Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear protective gloves.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.
Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Yellow, clear.
Odor	Citrus.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	11.8
Melting point/freezing point	> 32 °F (> 0 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	> 212 °F (> 100 °C)
Flash point	> 201 °F (> 93.9 °C) Pensky-Martens Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	1.04 ± 0.01 g/ml
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Complete.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	<10 cSt
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents. Do not mix with other chemicals. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Anionic surfactants
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Upon decomposition, this product may yield oxides of nitrogen and ammonia, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and other low molecular weight hydrocarbons.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity

Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
_Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (Alternate CAS 68956-79-6) (CAS 85409-23-0)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
	Acute	Inhalation	LC50		> 20 mg/l
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	500 - 5000 mg/
Sodium Carbonate (CAS 497-19-8)	Acute	Inhalation	LC50	Rat	2300 mg/m ³ , 2
Disinfectant Formula 01 (CAS Mixture)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	>5000 mg/kg
	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rat	1420 mg/kg
_Alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (C12-C18) (CAS 68391-01-5)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rat	1420 mg/kg
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	500 - 5000 mg/

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
Acute	Inhalation	LC50		> 20 mg/l

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes mild skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not applicable.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not applicable.
Aspiration hazard	Not likely, due to the form of the product.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Very toxic to aquatic life. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.		
Component(s)	Sodium Carbonate, 497-19-8		
Aquatic			
EcoName	EcoCode	EcoSpecies	EcoTestResults
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	156.6 - 298.9 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	300 mg/l, 96 hours
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.		
Mobility in soil	No data available.		
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.		

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	<p>PESTICIDE DISPOSAL - Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.</p> <p>CONTAINER DISPOSAL - Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill container. Clean container promptly after emptying. (For containers 5 gallons or less):</p> <p>Triple rinse as follows: Fill container 1/4 full with water and recap. Agitate vigorously. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Follow Pesticide Disposal instructions for rinsate disposal. Repeat procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning. If not available, puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill.</p> <p>(For containers greater than 5 gallons):</p> <p>Triple rinse as follows: Fill container 1/4 full with water. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Follow Pesticide Disposal instructions for rinsate disposal. Repeat procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning. If not available, puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill.</p>
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	
UN number	UN3082
UN proper shipping name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (QUATERNARY AMMONIUM CHLORIDE)
Transport hazard class(es)	9
Packaging group	III
Environmental hazards	YES
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other Information	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IMDG

UN number	UN3082
UN proper shipping name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (QUATERNARY AMMONIUM CHLORIDE)
Transport hazard class(es)	9
Packaging group	III
EmS	Not available.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
This product is a U.S. EPA registered pesticide.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4) Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS #	% by wt.
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	<0.1
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	<0.1

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List Not regulated.

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act Not listed.

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances Not listed.

US.Rhode Island RTK Not regulated.

US - California Proposition 65 WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US - California Proposition 65 - Acetaldehyde (CAS 75-07-0)

Carcinogens Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed 1,4-Dioxane (CAS 123-91-1)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	No
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date	6/1/2015
Version #	01

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Disclaimer

The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier AVISTAT-D™ Ready-To-Use Spray Disinfectant Cleaner
Other means of identification 0252
Recommended use Disinfectant.
Recommended restrictions For commercial and industrial use only.

Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information

Company Name National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address 401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone 1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email info@nclonline.com
Contact CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone 1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	2B
Environmental Hazards	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard.	2
	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard.	3
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol	None.	
Signal Word	Warning	
Hazard Statement	Causes eye irritation. Toxic to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment.	
Response	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture

Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol	112-34-5	5 - 10
	Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate	64-02-8	1 - 5
	_Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (Alternate CAS 68956-79-6)	85409-23-0	0.105
	_Alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (C12-C18)	68391-01-5	0.105

Composition Comments Components not listed are either non-hazardous or are below reportable limits.

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most Important symptoms /effects, acute and delayed Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	If the product is ingested, probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Treat the affected person appropriately.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
General fire hazards	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
Specific Methods	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent product from entering drains. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans or other waters unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying the local sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance, contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of the EPA.
Environmental precautions	Avoid release to the environment. Contact local authorities in case of spillage to drain/aquatic environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Avoid release to the environment. Do not empty into drains.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	DO NOT CONTAMINATE WATER, FOOD OR FEED BY STORAGE OR DISPOSAL. PESTICIDE STORAGE: Store in a dry place no lower in temperature than 50°F or higher than 120°F. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).		
US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values			
Component	Type	Value	FORM: Inhalable fraction and vapor.
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)	TWA	10 ppm	
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).		
Appropriate engineering controls	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.		
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment			
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).		
Skin protection			
Hand protection	Wear protective gloves.		
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.		
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.		
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.		
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.		

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Form	Liquid.
Color	Opal, Clear.
Odor	Floral Citrus
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	12.2
Melting point/freezing point	> 32 °F (> 0 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	> 212 °F (> 100 °C)
Flash point	> 201 °F (> 93.9 °C) Pensky-Martens Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	1.01 ± 0.01 g/ml
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Complete.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	<10 cSt
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents. Do not mix with other chemicals. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Anionic surfactants
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Upon decomposition, this product may yield oxides of nitrogen and ammonia, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and other low molecular weight hydrocarbons.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes mild skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity

Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
_Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (Alternate CAS 68956-79-6) (CAS 85409-23-0)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
	Acute	Inhalation	LC50		> 20 mg/l
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	500 - 5000 mg/
Disinfectant Formula 02 (CAS Mixture)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	> 5 g/kg
	Acute	Inhalation	LC50	Rat	> 2.43 mg/l
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	> 5 g/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes mild skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not applicable.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not applicable.
Aspiration hazard	Not likely, due to the form of the product.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Toxic to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.		
Component(s)	Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate, 64-02-8		
Aquatic			
EcoName	EcoCode	EcoSpecies	EcoTestResults
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	472 - 500 mg/l, 96 hours
Persistence and degradability	Expected to be readily biodegradable.		
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.		
Mobility in soil	No data available.		
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.		

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	<p>PESTICIDE DISPOSAL - Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.</p> <p>CONTAINER DISPOSAL - Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill container. Clean container promptly after emptying. (For containers 5 gallons or less):</p> <p>Triple rinse as follows: Fill container 1/4 full with water and recap. Agitate vigorously. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Follow Pesticide Disposal instructions for rinsate disposal. Repeat procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning. If not available, puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill.</p> <p>(For containers greater than 5 gallons):</p> <p>Triple rinse as follows: Fill container 1/4 full with water. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Follow Pesticide Disposal instructions for rinsate disposal. Repeat procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning. If not available, puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill.</p>
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations	<p>This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.</p> <p>This product is a U.S. EPA registered pesticide.</p>	
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)	Not regulated.	
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	Not listed.	
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)		
Components		Result
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)		LISTED
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)		
Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Pressure Hazard No
 Reactivity Hazard No
 SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance No
 SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes
 SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS #	% by wt.
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol	112-34-5	5 - 10
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	< 0.1

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List

Components

2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Components

2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Components

2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Components

2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)

US.Rhode Island RTK

Components

2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) Ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)

US - California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US - California Proposition 65 -

Carcinogens Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed

Acetaldehyde (CAS 75-07-0)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCs)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	No
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 6/1/2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer

The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	FORTRESS Spray Disinfectant Deodorant
Other means of identification	2004
Recommended use	Spray Disinfectant Deodorant
Recommended restrictions	EPA Registered Product. For Commercial and Industrial Use Only. (RTU) Ready-To-Use aerosol.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Flammable Aerosols	2
	Gasses under pressure	Liquefied gas
Health Hazards	Acute toxicity, oral	5
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	2B
	Skin corrosion/irritation	3
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	3
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Warning	
Hazard Statement	Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be harmful if swallowed. Causes eye irritation. Causes mild skin irritation. May be harmful if inhaled.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear eye/face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep out of reach of children.	
Response	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.	
Storage	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122°F/50°C. Store in a well-ventilated place.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	Liquified Petroleum Gas	68476-86-8	30 - 40
	_Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (Alternate CAS 68956-79-6)	85409-23-0	< 0.1
	_Alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (C12-C18)	68391-01-5	< 0.1
Composition Comments	Components not listed are either non-hazardous or are below reportable limits.		

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting without advice from poison control center. If vomiting occurs, keep head low to avoid getting into the lungs. Call a poison control center if large amounts are ingested. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Containers may explode when heated.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment / instructions	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
Specific Methods	Use standard fire fighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Emergency personnel need self-contained breathing equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	HARMFUL IF INHALED OR SWALLOWED. VAPOR HARMFUL. CAUSES SEVERE EYE AND SKIN DAMAGE. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Do not re-use empty containers. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Keep out of reach of children. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Level 1 Aerosol. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 122°F/50°C as can may burst. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits			
US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)			
Components	Type	Value	Form
Liquified Petroleum Gas (CAS 68476-86-8)	TWA	1000 ppm	Mist
US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values			
Component	Type	Value	Form
Liquified Petroleum Gas (CAS 68476-86-8)	TLV	1000 ppm	Mist
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).		
Exposure guidelines	Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep working clothes separately.		
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.		

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear eye/face protection.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Other	If conditions risk exposure, wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Gas/Liquid mixture.
Form	Aerosol. Liquefied gas. Clear liquid.
Color	Pale Straw.
Odor	Floral (Puri™).
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	11.0 - 12.0
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Flash point	-156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) Propellant estimated
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	1.00 ± 0.01 @ (75°F) (liquid)
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Soluble. (liquid)
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	<10 cSt.
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Other Information	
VOC's	30 - 40 %
Pressure	40 - 52 psig @ 70F

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Temperatures above 122°F/50°C. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation	May cause respiratory tract irritation. This product may be aspirated onto the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.
Eye contact	Causes eye irritation.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity

May be harmful if swallowed.

Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
_Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (Alternate CAS 68956-79-6) (CAS 85409-23-0)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
	Acute	Inhalation	LC50		> 20 mg/l
_Alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (C12-C18) (CAS 68391-01-5)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rat	1420 mg/kg
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	500 - 5000 mg/
	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
	Acute	Inhalation	LC50		> 20 mg/l

Skin corrosion/irritation

Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/ eye irritation

Causes eye irritation.

Respiratory sensitization

This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.

Skin sensitization

This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity

This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity

This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Not classified.

Aspiration hazard

Not likely, due to the form of the product.

Chronic effects

Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May be harmful if absorbed through skin.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Persistence and degradability

No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

Mobility in soil

No data available.

Other adverse effects

No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions

Consult authorities before disposal. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. PESTICIDE DISPOSAL - Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

Local disposal regulations

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code

The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner.

Contaminated packaging

Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1
Packing group	Not Applicable.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Labels required	None/Ninguno
Packaging exemption	306
Packaging non bulk	None/Ninguno

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Packaging bulk	None/Ninguno
Comment	This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.

IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1
Packaging group	Not Applicable.
Environmental hazards	No.
Labels required	2.1
ERG Code	10L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other Information	
Passenger and Cargo aircraft	Allowed.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

IMDG

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1
Packaging group	Not Applicable.
Environmental hazards	No.
Marine pollutant	
Labels required	2.1
EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code Not applicable.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Components	Result	Comment
Liquified Petroleum Gas (CAS 68476-86-8)	8-12%	

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4) Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	Yes
	Pressure Hazard	Yes
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not regulated.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting) Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List	Not regulated.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)	Not regulated.
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.
Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List	Not regulated.
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act	Not listed.
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances	Not listed.
US.Rhode Island RTK	Not regulated.
US - California Proposition 65	California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This

SAFETY DATA SHEET

material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	No
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 4/17/2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier ONE Labor Saving Sealer/Finish
Other means of identification 0590
Recommended use Floor finish.
Recommended restrictions For commercial and industrial use only.

Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information

Company Name National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address 401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone 1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email info@nclonline.com
Contact CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone 1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Not Classified	
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol	None.	
Signal Word	Not Available	
Hazard Statement	Not available.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.	
Response	Wash thoroughly after handling.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture

Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether	111-90-0	1 - 5
	Tris(2-Butoxyethyl) Phosphate	78-51-3	1 - 5

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin contact Wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Eye contact Flush eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Seek medical advice.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed Mild eye irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment Treat symptomatically.
General Information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Carbon dioxide, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical, water spray, or water fog.
Unsuitable extinguishing media Not available.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical None known.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
General fire hazards	This product is not flammable or combustible.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	SMALL SPILLAGE: Absorb spillage with suitable absorbent material. Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water. LARGE SPILLS: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Do not taste or swallow. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use Personal Protective Equipment recommended in section 8 of the SDS.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store away from incompatible materials. Keep container closed.

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. Workplace environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Component	Type	Value
Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (CAS 111-90-0)	TWA	140 mg/m ³ , 25 ppm

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep working clothes separately.

Appropriate engineering controls Provide adequate ventilation and minimize the risk of inhalation of vapors and mists. Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses. If splash potential exists, wear full face shield or chemical goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear chemical-resistant, impervious gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection Use a respirator when local exhaust or ventilation is not adequate to keep exposures below the OEL. In a confined space a supplied respirator may be required.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Opaque Liquid.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	White.
Odor	Acrylic.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	8.5
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Flash point	None to boiling.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Relative density	1.03 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Disperses
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	< 10 cP
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	No adverse effects due to ingestion are expected.
Inhalation	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Skin contact	Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.
Eye contact	May cause eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	May cause eye irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity	Not expected to be hazardous.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	May cause eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	Not classified.
Skin sensitization	Not available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified.
Carcinogenicity	Not classified.
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	The product is expected to be biodegradable.
Bioaccumulative potential	Not known.
Mobility in soil	Not available.
Mobility in general	The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.
Other adverse effects	None known.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Components	Result
Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (CAS 111-90-0)	LISTED
Tris(2-Butoxyethyl) Phosphate (CAS 78-51-3)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	No
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS #	% by wt.
Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether	111-90-0	1 - 5
Tris(2-Butoxyethyl) Phosphate	78-51-3	1 - 5

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List

Components
Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (CAS 111-90-0) Tris(2-Butoxyethyl) Phosphate (CAS 78-51-3)

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Components
Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (CAS 111-90-0)
Tris(2-Butoxyethyl) Phosphate (CAS 78-51-3)

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Components
Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (CAS 111-90-0)
Tris(2-Butoxyethyl) Phosphate (CAS 78-51-3)

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Components
Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (CAS 111-90-0)
Tris(2-Butoxyethyl) Phosphate (CAS 78-51-3)

US.Rhode Island RTK

Components
Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (CAS 111-90-0)
Tris(2-Butoxyethyl) Phosphate (CAS 78-51-3)

US - California Proposition 65

This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 5/28/2014

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	WHITE PEARL Luxurious Hand Cleaner & Body Wash
Other means of identification	0470
Recommended use	Hand Soap.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.

Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information

Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Not Classified	
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol	None.	
Signal Word	None	
Hazard Statement	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.	
Response	Wash hands after handling.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture

Composition Comments	Componentes not listed are either non-hazardous or are below reportable limits.
----------------------	---

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Treat symptomatically.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	SMALL SPILLAGE: Absorb spillage with suitable absorbent material. LARGE SPILLS: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Gloves are recommended for prolonged use. Applicable for industrial settings only.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Pearlescent Liquid.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	White.
Odor	Almond.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	7.0
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	None to boiling.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Equal to water.
Vapor density	Equal to water.
Relative density	1.03 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Completely soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available.
Decomposition temperature	Not Available.
Viscosity	2000 cSt
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics
Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity	Not available.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Mobility in general	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IMDG Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4) Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	No
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting) Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List Not regulated.

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act Not listed.

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances Not listed.

US.Rhode Island RTK Not regulated.

US - California Proposition 65 California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 1/26/2015

Revision date 1/26/2015

Version # 02

Disclaimer The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	EASY DAB Crème Cleanser
Other means of identification	1702
Recommended use	Cream Paste Cleaner. RTU Polishing compound.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.

Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information

Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Not Classified	
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol	None	
Signal Word	None	
Hazard Statement	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.	
Response	Wash hands after handling.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture

Composition Comments	Components not listed are either non-hazardous or are below reportable limits.
----------------------	--

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Most Important symptoms /effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Treat symptomatically.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Small Spills: Absorb spillage with suitable absorbent material. Large Spills: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Gloves are recommended for prolonged use. Applicable for industrial settings only.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Opaque, aqueous suspension.
Color	Blue green.
Odor	Ammonical.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	8.9
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	None to boiling.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.21 ± 0.02
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	10 - 99 % Soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	Thixotropic
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity	Not available.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IMDG Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4) Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	No
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting) Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List Components
2-phenylphenol (CAS 90-43-7)

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act Components
2-phenylphenol (CAS 90-43-7)

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances Components
2-phenylphenol (CAS 90-43-7)

US.Rhode Island RTK Components
2-phenylphenol (CAS 90-43-7)

US - California Proposition 65 California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):
WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed 2-phenylphenol (CAS 90-43-7)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCs)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 11/10/2015
Version # 01

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Disclaimer

The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	SOFT N' CREAMY Deodorizing Crème Cleanser
Other means of identification	1725
Recommended use	Cream Paste Cleaner. RTU Polishing compound.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.

Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information

Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Not Classified	
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol	None.	
Signal Word	None	
Hazard Statement	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.	
Response	Wash hands after handling.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture

Composition Comments	Components not listed are either non-hazardous or are below reportable limits.
----------------------	--

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Most Important symptoms /effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Treat symptomatically.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Small Spills: Absorb spillage with suitable absorbent material. Large Spills: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Gloves are recommended for prolonged use. Applicable for industrial settings only.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Opaque, aqueous suspension.
Color	Blue green.
Odor	Floral
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	8.1
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	None to boiling. TOC.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.20 ± 0.02
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	10 - 99 % Soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	Thixotropic
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity	Not available.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not classified.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4) Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	No
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting) Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List Not regulated.

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act Not listed.

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances Not listed.

US.Rhode Island RTK Not regulated.

US - California Proposition 65 California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCs)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 9/22/2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	BATHROOM PLUS Non-Acid Disinfectant Bathroom Cleaner
Other means of identification	1720
Recommended use	Non-Acid Disinfectant Bathroom Cleaner
Recommended restrictions	EPA Registered Product. For Commercial and Industrial Use Only. (RTU) Ready-To-Use solution.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	2B
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol	None	
Signal Word	Warning	
Hazard Statement	Causes eye irritation.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Wear eye/face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling.	
Response	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.	
Storage	Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	Quaternary Ammonium Chloride compounds	mixture	<0.1
Composition Comments	Components not listed are either non-hazardous or are below reportable limits.		

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Skin contact	Wash skin with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Most Important symptoms /effects, acute and delayed	Causes eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	RTU product will not support combustion. Water fog. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
-------------------------------------	---

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
General fire hazards	This product is not flammable or combustible.
Specific Methods	Use standard fire fighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	<p>This product is miscible in water.</p> <p>Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.</p> <p>Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.</p> <p>Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.</p>
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	<p>Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, Avoid prolonged exposure to skin. Provide adequate ventilation.</p> <p>Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.</p>
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	<p>Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.</p>
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not required for casual contact. For prolonged contact, impervious gloves such as latex, nitrile or neoprene are recommended.
Other	If conditions risk exposure, wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Clear, thin liquid.
Color	Blue
Odor	Floral
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	10.0
Melting point/freezing point	Not relevant.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	None to boiling.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.00 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Completely soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	<10 cSt
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Anionic surfactants.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Eye contact	Causes eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Causes eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity	Not expected to be hazardous.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not classified.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product contains a substance which is toxic to aquatic organisms and which may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Mobility in general	The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	<p>PESTICIDE DISPOSAL - Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.</p> <p>CONTAINER DISPOSAL - Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling, if available. Triple rinse container promptly after emptying.</p> <p>(For containers 5 gallons or less):</p> <p>Triple rinse as follows: Fill container 1/4 full with water and recap. Agitate vigorously. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Follow Pesticide Disposal instructions for rinsate disposal. Repeat procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning. If not available, puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill.</p>
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations	<p>This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.</p> <p>All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.</p>	
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)		Not regulated.
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)		Not listed.
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)		Not listed.
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)		
Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No
SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance		Not listed.
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical		Yes
SARA 313 (TRI reporting)		Not regulated.
Other federal regulations		
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List		Not regulated.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)		Not regulated.
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.	
Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Not regulated.	
US state regulations		
US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List		Not regulated.
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act		Not listed.
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances		Not listed.
US.Rhode Island RTK		Not regulated.
US - California Proposition 65	California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.	
International Inventories		
Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Unites States Puerto Rico

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory

Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 12/8/2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	WRANGLER Disinfectant Bowl & Porcelain Cleaner
Other means of identification	1735
Recommended use	Disinfectant Toilet Bowl Cleaner
Recommended restrictions	EPA Registered Product. For Commercial and Industrial Use Only. (RTU) Ready-To-Use solution.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@ncnlonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category	
Physical Hazards	Metal Corrosion	1	
Health Hazards	Acute toxicity, oral	4	
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	1	
	Skin corrosion/irritation	1B	
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	3	TARGET ORGAN: respiratory tract irritation
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.		
Label Elements			
Hazard Symbol			
Signal Word	Danger		
Hazard Statement	May be corrosive to metals. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Harmful if swallowed. May cause respiratory irritation.		
Precautionary statement			
Prevention	Keep only in original container. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.		
Response	If swallowed: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a doctor. Specific treatment (see first aid section of this material safety data sheet on this label). Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.		
Storage	Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.		
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.		
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.		

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	Hydrochloric Acid	7647-01-1	9.6 - 10.2
	Quaternary Ammonium Chloride compounds	mixture	0.08 - 0.12
Composition Comments	Components not listed are either non-hazardous or are below reportable limits.		

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
-------------------	--

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Skin contact	Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
Eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Corrosive effects. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may aggravate existing skin conditions. Inhalation of mists may aggravate existing chronic respiratory conditions such as asthma, emphysema or bronchitis.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	RTU product, will not support combustion. Water fog. Foam. Carbon dioxide
Unsuitable extinguishing media	(CO2) Do not use a heavy water stream.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, Corrosive vapors and gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
General fire hazards	Insufficient data available on direct fire hazard (flashpoint > 200°C). This product is not flammable or combustible.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS
Environmental precautions	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use care in handling/storage
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits		
US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)		
Components	Type	Value
Hydrochloric Acid (CAS 7647-01-1)	TWA	7 mg/m ³ , 5 ppm
US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values		
Component	Type	Value
Hydrochloric Acid (CAS 7647-01-1)	TLV-C	2ppm, URT irr
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).	
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.	
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment		
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).	
Skin protection		
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.	
Other	If conditions risk exposure, wear suitable protective clothing.	
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Turbid liquid.
Color	Milky Blue.
Odor	Cherry.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	< 2
Melting point/freezing point	No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available.
Flash point	No data available.
Evaporation rate	No data available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	No data available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	No data available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	No data available.
Vapor pressure	No data available.
Vapor density	No data available.
Relative density	1.04 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Complete
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Water: Solubility in water of component(s) of the mixture :
Viscosity	<100 cSt propanol: Complete
Viscosity Temperature	75°F (23.9°C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Not established.
Conditions to Avoid	Do not mix with other chemicals. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Bases. Amines. Alkanolamines, Isocyanates, Copper, Metals, Oxidizing or Reducing agents. Anionic surfactants.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. Corrosive vapors; Hydrogen chloride.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Causes digestive tract burns.
Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity	May be harmful if swallowed.					
	Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
	Hydrochloric Acid (CAS 7647-01-1)	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	700 mg/kg
		Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	>5010 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.					
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.					
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.					

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects. Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Eyes, Skin, Respiratory system.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Eyes, Skin, Respiratory system.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Because of the low pH of this product, it would be expected to produce significant ecotoxicity upon exposure to aquatic organisms and aquatic systems.		
Component(s)	Hydrochloric Acid (CAS 7647-01-1)		
Aquatic			
Acute	Fish	LC50	Leuciscus idus 862 mg/l, 48 hours
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.		
Mobility in soil	Not available.		
Mobility in general	May be harmful to plant growth, blooming and fruit formation.		
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this product.		

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	<p>PESTICIDE DISPOSAL - Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.</p> <p>CONTAINER DISPOSAL - Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling, if available. Triple rinse container promptly after emptying.</p> <p>(For containers 5 gallons or less):</p> <p>Triple rinse as follows: Fill container 1/4 full with water and recap. Agitate vigorously. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Follow Pesticide Disposal instructions for rinsate disposal. Repeat procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning. If not available, puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill.</p>
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	
UN number	UN1903
Proper shipping name	DISINFECTANT LIQUID CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (HYDROCHLORIC ACID, QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUND)
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	A3, A6, B3, B15 IB2, N41, T8, TP2, TP12
Packaging exemption	154
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242
IATA	
UN number	UN1903
UN proper shipping name	DISINFECTANT LIQUID CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (HYDROCHLORIC ACID, QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUND)
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packaging group	II
Environmental hazards	No
ERG Code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other Information	
IMDG	
UN number	UN1903

SAFETY DATA SHEET

UN proper shipping name	DISINFECTANT LIQUID CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (HYDROCHLORIC ACID, QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUND)
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packaging group	II
Environmental hazards	No
Marine pollutant	
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
General Information	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Components	Result
Hydrochloric Acid (CAS 7647-01-1)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	Yes

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS #	% by wt.
Hydrochloric Acid	7647-01-1	9.6 - 10.2

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List

Components
Hydrochloric Acid (CAS 7647-01-1)

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Components
Hydrochloric Acid (CAS 7647-01-1)

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Components
Hydrochloric Acid (CAS 7647-01-1)

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Components
Hydrochloric Acid (CAS 7647-01-1)

US.Rhode Island RTK

Components
Hydrochloric Acid (CAS 7647-01-1)

US - California Proposition 65

This product is not known to contain any chemical currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 1/20/2016

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	CORRAL Foaming Bathroom Cleaner
Other means of identification	1740
Recommended use	General purpose cleaner.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	1
	Skin corrosion/irritation	1
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Danger	
Hazard Statement	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection.	
Response	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.	
Storage	Store locked up.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Not classified.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2	10 - 20
	Nonylphenol, ethoxylated	9016-45-9	1 - 5

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	If respiratory irritation or distress occurs, remove victim to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If breathing stops, apply artificial respiration. CONSULT A PHYSICIAN.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check and remove contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. DO NOT induce vomiting. If victim is fully conscious, give a cupful of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If vomiting occurs, keep head lower than the hips to help prevent aspiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Most Important symptoms /effects, acute and delayed	Causes skin and eye burns.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Treat symptomatically.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Use water fog, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames. Avoid using a direct stream of water.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire..
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Fire may produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Wear full protective clothing, including helmet, self-contained positive pressure or pressure demand breathing apparatus, protective clothing and face mask.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles. Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Use water spray to cool unopened containers. In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers, or drinking water supply.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	SMALL SPILLAGE: Absorb spillage with suitable absorbent material. Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water. LARGE SPILLS: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep container closed. Use Personal Protective Equipment recommended in section 8 of the SDS.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store away from incompatible materials. Keep container closed.

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Phosphoric Acid (CAS 7664-38-2)	TWA	1 mg/m ³

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Component	Type	Value
Phosphoric Acid (CAS 7664-38-2)	STEL	3 mg/m ³
Phosphoric Acid (CAS 7664-38-2)	TWA	1 mg/m ³

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Phosphoric Acid (CAS 7664-38-2)	STEL	3 mg/m ³
Phosphoric Acid (CAS 7664-38-2)	REL	1 mg/m ³

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Exposure guidelines	Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep working clothes separately.
Appropriate engineering controls	Provide adequate ventilation and minimize the risk of inhalation of vapors and mists. Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear approved chemical safety goggles.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear chemical-resistant, impervious gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.
Other	Wear chemical-resistant, impervious gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.
Respiratory protection	Use a respirator when local exhaust or ventilation is not adequate to keep exposures below the OEL. In a confined space a supplied respirator may be required.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Green.
Odor	Lemon.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	< 1
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	214 °F (101.1 °C)
Flash point	> 214 °F (> 101.1 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.10 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	100 % Soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	< 10 cP
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Contact with moisture or water may generate sufficient heat to ignite nearby combustible materials. Contact with metal may release flammable hydrogen gas.
Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with certain metals liberates hydrogen gas which can cause a flash fire. The product reacts with water and will generate heat.
Incompatible materials	Strong alkalis.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Phosphorus oxides.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	May cause digestive tract burns.
Inhalation	May cause burns in mucous membranes, throat, esophagus and stomach.
Skin contact	Causes skin burns.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics
Causes skin and eye burns.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity May be harmful if swallowed.

Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
Phosphoric Acid (CAS 7664-38-2)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	2740 mg/kg
	Acute	Inhalation	LC50	Rat	850 mg/m ³ , 4 H
					25.5 mg/m ³
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	1530 mg/kg
Nonylphenol, ethoxylated (CAS 9016-45-9)	Acute	Oral	LD50	Mouse	4290 mg/kg, bw

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin burns.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Respiratory sensitization	Not classified.
Skin sensitization	Not available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified.
Carcinogenicity	Not classified.
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not classified.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity The product contains a substance which is toxic to aquatic organisms. Because of the low pH of this product, it would be expected to produce significant ecotoxicity upon exposure to aquatic organisms and aquatic systems.

Component(s)

Nonylphenol, ethoxylated, 9016-45-9

Aquatic

EcoName	EcoCode	EcoSpecies	EcoTestResults
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia magna	65 mg/l, 48 hours
	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	12.2 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	1 - 1.8 mg/l 96 hours

Persistence and degradability The product is expected to be biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential Not known.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Mobility in general The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.

Other adverse effects None known.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Hazardous waste code D002: Corrosive waste.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1805
Proper shipping name	PHOSPHORIC ACID SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing group	III
Special precautions for user	Not available.
Special provisions	A7, IB3, N34, T4, TP1
Packaging exemption	154
Packaging non bulk	203
Packaging bulk	241

IATA

UN number	UN1805
UN proper shipping name	PHOSPHORIC ACID SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packaging group	III
Environmental hazards	No
ERG Code	8L
Special precautions for user	Not available.
Other Information	

IMDG

UN number	UN1805
UN proper shipping name	PHOSPHORIC ACID SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packaging group	III

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Environmental hazards	No
Marine pollutant	
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Not available.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)	Not regulated.
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	Not on regulatory list.
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)	

Components	Result
Phosphoric Acid (CAS 7664-38-2)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No
SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance		No
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical		Yes
SARA 313 (TRI reporting)		Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List	Not regulated.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)	Not regulated.
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.
Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List	Components Phosphoric Acid (CAS 7664-38-2)
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act	Components Phosphoric Acid (CAS 7664-38-2)
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances	Components Phosphoric Acid (CAS 7664-38-2)
US.Rhode Island RTK	Components Phosphoric Acid (CAS 7664-38-2)
US - California Proposition 65	California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date	1/16/2013
Version #	01

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Disclaimer

The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	TRIGGER Instant Mildew Stain Remover
Other means of identification	1745
Recommended use	Mildew stain remover.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	2A
	Skin corrosion/irritation	2
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Warning	
Hazard Statement	Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection. Do not breathe spray or mist.	
Response	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Not classified.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	Sodium Hypochlorite	7681-52-9	1 - 5

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Immediately rinse eyes with water. Remove any contact lenses, and continue flushing eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes. Hold eyelids apart to ensure rinsing of the entire surface of the eye and lids with water. Get immediate medical attention.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. DO NOT induce vomiting. If victim is fully conscious, give a cupful of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If vomiting occurs, keep head lower than the hips to help prevent aspiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Exposure to high concentrations of spray or mist may aggravate existing medical conditions: heart conditions, or chronic respiratory conditions such as asthma, emphysema, or obstructive lung disease.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Treat symptomatically.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	This product is not combustible. Use any media appropriate for surrounding material.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Thermal decomposition will release corrosive and toxic gasses, including chlorine and various chlorine compounds
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Small Spills: Absorb spillage with suitable absorbent material. Large Spills: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Use Personal Protective Equipment recommended in section 8 of the SDS.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store away from incompatible materials. Keep container closed.

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Exposure guidelines	Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep working clothes separately.
Appropriate engineering controls	Provide adequate ventilation and minimize the risk of inhalation of vapors and mists. Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear protective gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of inadequate ventilation, use respiratory protection.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Clear Liquid.
Color	Pale Straw.
Odor	Mystic™ (mild herbal)
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	12.8
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	None to boiling.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.08 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	100 % Soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	< 10 cP
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Contact with other household products such as glass cleaners, toilet bowl cleaners or rust removers that containing chemicals such as ammonia, amines or vinegar or other acids to produce chlorine and other chlorinated compounds.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids or, ammonia or other amine compounds.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	chlorine and other chlorinated compounds

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure	
Ingestion	May cause irritation to mucous membranes and gastrointestinal tract, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea
Inhalation	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
Information on toxicological effects.	
Acute toxicity	Not classified.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	Not classified.
Skin sensitization	Not available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified.
Carcinogenicity	Not classified.
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not classified.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Contains an ingredient that is highly toxic to freshwater fish and invertebrates		
Component(s)			
Sodium Hypochlorite, 7681-52-9			
Aquatic			
EcoName	EcoCode	EcoSpecies	EcoTestResults
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	0.169 mg/l 24 hr
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	0.58 mg/l 96 hr
Persistence and degradability	No information available.		
Bioaccumulative potential	Not known.		
Mobility in soil	Not available.		
Mobility in general	The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.		
Other adverse effects	None known.		

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1791
Proper shipping name	Hypochlorite solutions
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing group	III
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IATA

UN number	UN1791
UN proper shipping name	Hypochlorite solutions
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packaging group	III
Environmental hazards	Yes
ERG Code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other Information	

IMDG

UN number	UN1791
UN proper shipping name	HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTIONS
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packaging group	III
Environmental hazards	Yes
Marine pollutant	
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

General Information

The transportation information provided represents the regulatory transport classification of the product without consideration to packaging, quantity, or modal restrictions and exceptions. It is the user's responsibility to determine the appropriate packaging and modal requirements and/or limitations for the product quantity being shipped.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)	Not regulated.
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	Not on regulatory list.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Components	Result
Sodium Hypochlorite (CAS 7681-52-9)	RQ 100 LB (45.5 kg)

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	Yes
SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance		No
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical		Yes
SARA 313 (TRI reporting)		Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List	Not regulated.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)	Not regulated.
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.
Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Not regulated.

US state regulations

SAFETY DATA SHEET

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List	Components Sodium Hypochlorite (CAS 7681-52-9)
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act	Components Sodium Hypochlorite (CAS 7681-52-9)
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances	Components Sodium Hypochlorite (CAS 7681-52-9)
US.Rhode Island RTK	Not regulated.
US - California Proposition 65	California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date	4/14/2015
Version #	01
References	HSDB® - Hazardous Substances Data Bank HPVIS - High Production Volume Information System
Disclaimer	The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier C-ALL Ammoniated Window & Glass Cleaner
Other means of identification 1315
Recommended use Glass cleaner.
Recommended restrictions For commercial and industrial use only.

Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information

Company Name National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address 401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone 1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email info@nclonline.com
Contact CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone 1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	2B
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol	None.	
Signal Word	Warning	
Hazard Statement	Causes eye irritation.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Wash thoroughly after handling.	
Response	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.	
Storage	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Not classified.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture

Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	1 - 5
	2-Propanol	67-63-0	1 - 5

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin contact Wash skin with water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Eye contact Flush eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion Immediately rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Keep person under observation. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low. If person becomes uncomfortable seek medical advice.

Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed May cause eye irritation. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General Information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media In case of fire, use water spray, dry chemical, or CO2. Avoid using a direct stream of water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool material exposed to heat with water spray and remove it if no risk is involved.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Ventilate the area. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	SMALL SPILLAGE: Absorb spillage with suitable absorbent material. LARGE SPILLS: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Provide adequate ventilation. Keep container closed. Keep away from heat, spark, open flames and other sources of ignition. Use Personal Protective Equipment recommended in section 8 of the SDS.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Keep containers closed when not in use. Store at ambient temperature and atmospheric pressure. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	240 mg/m ³ , 50 ppm
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	TWA	980 mg/m ³ , 400ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Component	Type	Value
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	400 ppm
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	TWA	200 ppm
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	20 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	24 mg/m ³ , 5 ppm
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	IDLH	2000 ppm
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	1225 mg/m ³ , 500 ppm
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	TWA	980 mg/m ³ , 400 ppm

US. ACGIH. BEIs. Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinate	Specimen	Sampling Time
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	200 mg/g	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA), with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	40 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	200 mg/g	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA), with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep working clothes separately.

US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (Minn. Rules 5206.0400).

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Skin designation applies.

US.NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Component	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.100)

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.100)

Components	Exposure
------------	----------

SAFETY DATA SHEET

US.Tennessee. OELs Occupational Exposure Limkits, Table Z1A

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed though the skin.
Appropriate engineering controls	Provide adequate ventilation and minimize the risk of inhalation of vapors and mists. Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not required for casual contact. For prolonged contact, latex, nitrile or neoprene gloves are recommended.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing if conditions risk exposure.
Respiratory protection	In case of inadequate ventilation, use respiratory protection.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Light Blue.
Odor	Mild Ammonia.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	10.7
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	> 201.0 °F (> 94.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	0.99 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Soluble
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	< 10 cP
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Strong bases.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure	
Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation	Vapors and mist may irritate throat and respiratory system and cause coughing.
Skin contact	Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.
Eye contact	May cause eye irritation.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics May cause eye irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity May be harmful if swallowed.

Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	400 mg/kg
	Acute	Inhalation	LC50	Rat	450 mg/l, 4 hrs
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	560 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.

Serious eye damage/ eye irritation May cause eye irritation.

Respiratory sensitization Not classified.

Skin sensitization Not available.

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified.

Carcinogenicity Not classified.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Component	Result	Comment
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	3	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

Reproductive toxicity Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not available.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Persistence and degradability The product is expected to be biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential Not known.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water log (Kow)

Components	Results
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	0.83
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	0.05

Mobility in soil Not available.

Mobility in general The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.

Other adverse effects None known.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Hazardous waste code D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 °F.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not on regulatory list.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Components	Result
------------	--------

SAFETY DATA SHEET

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	No
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS #	% by wt.
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	1 - 5

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), List 1 2 Not regulated.

Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List	Components 2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0) 2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act	Components 2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0) 2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances	Components 2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0) 2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
US.Rhode Island RTK	Components 2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
US - California Proposition 65	California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date	2/13/2015
Version #	01
Further information	Not available.
References	HSDB® - Hazardous Substances Data Bank HPVIS - High Production Volume Information System

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Disclaimer

The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier KLEER BRITE Non-Ammoniated Window & Glass Cleaner
Other means of identification 1304
Recommended use Glass cleaner.
Recommended restrictions For commercial and industrial use only.

Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information

Company Name National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address 401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone 1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email info@nclonline.com
Contact CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone 1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	2B
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol	None.	
Signal Word	Warning	
Hazard Statement	Causes eye irritation.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Wash thoroughly after handling.	
Response	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.	
Storage	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Not classified.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture

Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	1 - 5
	2-Propanol	67-63-0	1 - 5

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin contact Wash skin with water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Eye contact Flush eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion Immediately rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Keep person under observation. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low. If person becomes uncomfortable seek medical advice.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed May cause eye irritation. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General Information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media In case of fire, use water spray, dry chemical, or CO2. Avoid using a direct stream of water.
Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool material exposed to heat with water spray and remove it if no risk is involved.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Ventilate the area. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	SMALL SPILLAGE: Absorb spillage with suitable absorbent material. LARGE SPILLS: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact eyes. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Provide adequate ventilation. Keep container closed. Use Personal Protective Equipment recommended in section 8 of the SDS.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Keep containers closed when not in use. Store at ambient temperature and atmospheric pressure. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	240 mg/m ³ , 50 ppm
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	TWA	980 mg/m ³ , 400ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Component	Type	Value
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	400 ppm
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	TWA	200 ppm
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	20 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	24 mg/m ³ , 5 ppm
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	IDLH	2000 ppm
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	1225 mg/m ³ , 500 ppm
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	TWA	980 mg/m ³ , 400 ppm

US. ACGIH. BEIs. Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinate	Specimen	Sampling Time
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	200 mg/g	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA), with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	40 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	200 mg/g	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA), with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep working clothes separately.

US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (Minn. Rules 5206.0400).

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Skin designation applies.

US.NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Component	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.100)

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.100)

Components	Exposure
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

US.Rhode Island Hazardous Substances Right-to-Know Act (R.I. Gen. Laws Section 28-21-1 et. seq.)

Components

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Exposure

Can be absorbed through the skin.

US.Tennessee. OELs Occupational Exposure Limits, Table Z1A

Components

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Exposure

Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls Provide adequate ventilation and minimize the risk of inhalation of vapors and mists. Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection Not required for casual contact. For prolonged contact, latex, nitrile or neoprene gloves are recommended.

Other Wear suitable protective clothing if conditions risk exposure.

Respiratory protection In case of inadequate ventilation, use respiratory protection.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Clear, thin liquid.
Color	Light Blue.
Odor	Mild Alcohol.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	10.4
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	> 201.0 °F (> 94.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	0.99 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Soluble
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	< 10 cP
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Strong bases.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed.

Inhalation Vapors and mist may irritate throat and respiratory system and cause coughing.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Skin contact	Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.				
Eye contact	May cause eye irritation.				
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	May cause eye irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.				
Information on toxicological effects.					
Acute toxicity	May be harmful if swallowed.				
Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	400 mg/kg
	Acute	Inhalation	LC50	Rat	450 mg/l, 4 hrs
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	560 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.				
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	May cause eye irritation.				
Respiratory sensitization	Not classified.				
Skin sensitization	Not available.				
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified.				
Carcinogenicity	Not classified.				
IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity					
Component	Result	Comment			
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	3	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.			
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified.				
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.				
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.				
Aspiration hazard	Not available.				

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	The product is expected to be biodegradable.
Bioaccumulative potential	Not known.
Partition coefficient n-octanol / water log (Kow)	
Components	Results
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	0.83
2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)	0.05
Mobility in soil	Not available.
Mobility in general	The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.
Other adverse effects	None known.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 °F.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR707, Subpt. D)	Not regulated.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not on regulatory list.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Components

Result

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	No
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS #	% by wt.
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	1 - 5

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), List 1 2 Not regulated.

Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Components

2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Components

2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Components

2-Propanol (CAS 67-63-0)

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

US.Rhode Island RTK

Components

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

US - California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date	2/13/2015
Version #	01
Further information	Not available.
References	HSDB® - Hazardous Substances Data Bank HPVIS - High Production Volume Information System

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Disclaimer

The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	SEA BRITE Glass & Surface Cleaner
Other means of identification	2002
Recommended use	Aerosol Glass Cleaner
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Gases Under Pressure, Compressed Gas	
	Flammable Aerosols	2
Health Hazards	Acute toxicity, inhalation	4
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	2B
	Skin corrosion/irritation	2
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Warning	
Hazard Statement	Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if inhaled.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wear eye/face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep out of reach of children.	
Response	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON Center or doctor/physician. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.	
Storage	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122°F/50°C. Store in a well-ventilated place.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	3 - 7
	Isobutane	75-28-5	1 - 5
	2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	0.1 - 1
	Ammonium Hydroxide	1336-21-6	0.1 - 1
	Propane	74-98-6	0.1 - 1

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air and keep at rest. Call a physician if symptoms develop and persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting without advice from poison control center.
Most Important symptoms /effects, acute and delayed	Eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Containers may explode when heated.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Emergency personnel need self-contained breathing equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Prevent entry into water ways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	HARMFUL IF INHALED OR SWALLOWED. VAPOR HARMFUL. EYE, SKIN AND RESPIRATORY IRRITANT. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Ground and bond containers when transferring material. Do not re-use empty containers. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Keep out of reach of children. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Level 1 Aerosol. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 122°F/50°C as can may burst. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	240 mg/m ³ , 50 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	TWA	1900 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1000 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Component	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	20 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	STEL	1000 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TLV	1000 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	24 mg/m ³ , 5 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	IDLH	3300 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	TWA	1900 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Biological limit values		No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).		
US. ACGIH. BEIs. Biological Exposure Indices				
Components	Value	Determinate	Specimen	Sampling Time
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	200 mg/g	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA), with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*
* - For sampling details, please see the source document.				
Exposure guidelines		Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep working clothes separately.		
US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants				
Components	Exposure			
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed though the skin.			
US.Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (Minn. Rules 5206.0400).				
Components	Exposure			
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Skin designation applies.			
US.NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards				
Component	Exposure			
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed though the skin.			
US.OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.100)				
Components	Exposure			
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed though the skin.			
US.OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.100)				
Components	Exposure			
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed though the skin.			
US.Rhode Island Hazardous Substances Right-to-Know Act (R.I. Gen. Laws Section 28-21-1 et. seq.)				
Components	Exposure			
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed though the skin.			
US.Tennessee. OELs Occupational Exposure Limkits, Table Z1A				
Components	Exposure			
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed though the skin.			
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.			
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment				
Eye/face protection	If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended.			
Skin protection				
Hand protection	For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.			
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.			
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.			
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.			
General hygiene considerations	When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.			

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Gas/Liquid mixture.
Form	Aerosol. Liquefied gas. White foamy liquid.
Color	White.
Odor	Mint.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	10.0-11.01
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Flash point	-156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) Propellant estimated
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	1.9% estimated

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Explosive limit - upper (%)	9.5% estimated
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	0.99 ± 0.01 (liquid)
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Soluble (liquid)
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Other Information	
VOC's	10.71%
Pressure	40 -52 psig @ 70F

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	May cause respiratory tract irritation. This product may be aspirated onto the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation. May cause sensitization by skin contact. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.
Eye contact	Causes eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity May be harmful if swallowed.

Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	400 mg/kg
	Acute	Inhalation	LC50	Rat	450 mg/l, 4 hrs
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	560 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	May cause sensitization by skin contact.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Risk of cancer cannot be excluded with prolonged exposure.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Component	Result	Comment
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	3	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May be harmful if absorbed through skin.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Readily biodegradable.
--------------------	------------------------

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Persistence and degradability

No data is available on the degradability of this product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Partition coefficient n-octanol / water log (Kow)	
Components	Results
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	0.83
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	-0.31
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Mobility in general	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Consult authorities before disposal. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner.
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1
Packing group	Not Applicable.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Labels required	None/Ninguno
Packaging exemption	306
Packaging non bulk	None/Ninguno
Packaging bulk	None/Ninguno
Comment	This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.

IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1
Packaging group	Not Applicable.
Environmental hazards	No.
Labels required	2.1
ERG Code	10L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other Information	
Passenger and Cargo aircraft	Allowed.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

IMDG

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1
Packaging group	Not Applicable.
Environmental hazards	No.
Marine pollutant	
Labels required	2.1
EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Transportation in bulk
according to Annex II of
MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code

Not applicable.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)	Not regulated.	
Components	Result	Comment
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	N/A%	

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)	
Components	Result
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	No
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	Yes
	Pressure Hazard	Yes
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not regulated.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS #	% by wt.
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	0.1 - 1

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List	Not regulated.	
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)	Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	(CAS 111-90-0)
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.	
Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Not regulated.	

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List	Components 2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5) Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act	Components 2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5) Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances	Components 2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5) Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
US.Rhode Island RTK	Components 2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
US - California Proposition 65	California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	No
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 4/17/2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.


SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	ETERNITY Long Lasting Malodor Destroyer
Other means of identification	1407
Recommended use	Odor control agent.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	2A
	Skin corrosion/irritation	2
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Warning	
Hazard Statement	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Wear eye/face protection. Wear protective gloves. Wash thoroughly after handling.	
Response	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Wash hands after handling.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Not classified.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	4-Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated	127087-87-0	5 - 10
	Sodium dimethylbenzenesulfonate	1300-72-7	1 - 5

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Most important symptoms /effects, acute and delayed	Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.
----------------------------	--

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	This product is miscible in water. Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	In case of inadequate ventilation, use respiratory protection.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Clear Liquid.
Color	Straw.
Odor	Moda™
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	7.2
Melting point/freezing point	Not relevant.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.02 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Completely soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	< 10 cSt
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Skin contact	Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics
Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity Not expected to be acutely toxic.

Components	Level	Type	Code	Species	Results
Sodium dimethylbenzenesulfonate (CAS 1300-72-7)	Acute	Dermal	LD50	Rabbit	>2000 mg/kg
	Acute	Oral	LD50	Rat	7200 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not classified.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product contains a substance which is toxic to aquatic organisms. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water log (Kow)

Components	Results
4-Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated (CAS 127087-87-0)	2.1 - 3.4 (Calculated)
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Mobility in general	The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.
Other adverse effects	None known.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.
-------------------------------	--

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR707, Subpt. D)	Not regulated.
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	Not on regulatory list.
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)	Not listed.
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)	

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance	Not listed.
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	Yes
SARA 313 (TRI reporting)	Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List	Not regulated.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)	Not regulated.
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.
Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List	Not regulated.
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act	Not listed.
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances	Not listed.
US.Rhode Island RTK	Not regulated.
US - California Proposition 65	California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

SAFETY DATA SHEET

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 12/5/2014

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	Earth Sense® Extra Heavy-Duty Multi-Surface Cleaner with H2O2 Ready-To-Use
Other means of identification	4031
Recommended use	Detergent.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Not Classified	
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol	None.	
Signal Word	None	
Hazard Statement	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.	
Response	Wash hands after handling.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture

Composition Comments	The components are not hazardous or are below required disclosure limits.
----------------------	---

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Treat symptomatically.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	This product is miscible in water. SMALL SPILLAGE: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. LARGE SPILLS: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Clear liquid.
Color	Colorless.
Odor	Citrus.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	5.0
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	None to boiling.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.00 ± 0.01

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Complete.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	< 10 cP
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity	Not expected to be acutely toxic.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not classified.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Mobility in general	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4) Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories Immediate Hazard No

Delayed Hazard No

Fire Hazard No

Pressure Hazard No

Reactivity Hazard No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting) Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List Not regulated.

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act Not listed.

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances Not listed.

US.Rhode Island RTK Not regulated.

US - California Proposition 65 California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 9/17/2014

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	TP #19 Earth Sense® Glass & Window Cleaner (Concentrate)
Other means of identification	4019
Recommended use	Glass cleaner.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	2B
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol	None	
Signal Word	Warning	
Hazard Statement	Causes eye irritation.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Wear eye/face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling.	
Response	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Not classified.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture			
Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	Surfactant & Complexing agent	Mixture	60 - 80
Composition Comments	Chemical identity of the components is a trade secret of the manufacturer. Components not listed are either non-hazardous or are below reportable limits.		

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Immediately rinse eyes with water. Remove any contact lenses, and continue flushing eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes. Hold eyelids apart to ensure rinsing of the entire surface of the eye and lids with water. If irritation persists, get medical attention
Ingestion	Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. DO NOT induce vomiting. If victim is fully conscious, give a cupful of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If vomiting occurs, keep head lower than the hips to help prevent aspiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Causes eye irritation. Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Treat symptomatically.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.
----------------------------	--

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water spray, fog, CO2, dry chemical, or alcohol resistant foam.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	None known.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	SMALL SPILLAGE: Absorb spillage with suitable absorbent material. LARGE SPILLS: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Use Personal Protective Equipment recommended in section 8 of the SDS.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store away from incompatible materials. Keep container closed.

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Exposure guidelines	Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep working clothes separately.
Appropriate engineering controls	Provide adequate ventilation and minimize the risk of inhalation of vapors and mists. Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not required for casual contact. For prolonged contact wear protective gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.
Other	If conditions risk exposure, wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of inadequate ventilation, use respiratory protection.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Blue.
Odor	None. No fragrance added.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	11.5
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.09 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	100 % Soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	< 10 cP
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Skin contact	Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation.
Eye contact	Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Causes skin and eye irritation.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity

May be harmful if swallowed.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation.

Serious eye damage/ eye irritation

Causes eye irritation.

Respiratory sensitization

Not classified.

Skin sensitization

Not classified.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Not classified.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	The product is expected to be biodegradable.
Bioaccumulative potential	Not known.
Mobility in soil	Not available.
Mobility in general	The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.
Other adverse effects	None known.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)	Not regulated.
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	Not on regulatory list.
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)	Not listed.
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)	
Hazard Categories	
Immediate Hazard	Yes
Delayed Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Pressure Hazard	No
Reactivity Hazard	No
SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance	No
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	Yes
SARA 313 (TRI reporting)	Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List	Not regulated.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)	
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.
Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List	Not regulated.
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act	Not listed.
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances	Not listed.
US.Rhode Island RTK	Not regulated.
US - California Proposition 65	California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	Yes
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	Yes
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 11/26/2014
Version # 01
Further information Meets Green Seal's requirments for acute toxicity at the as-used dilution.
References HSDB® - Hazardous Substances Data Bank
 HPVIS - High Production Volume Information System

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Disclaimer

The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	MAGIC BREEZE™ - LAVENDER Spray Air Freshener
Other means of identification	1428
Recommended use	Odor control agent.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.

Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information

Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Not Classified	
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	None	
Hazard Statement	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.	
Response	Wash hands after handling.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture

Composition Comments	Components not listed are either non-hazardous or are below reportable limits.
----------------------	--

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Treat symptomatically.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	<p>This product is miscible in water.</p> <p>SMALL SPILLAGE: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.</p> <p>LARGE SPILLS: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.</p> <p>Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste.</p> <p>After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water</p>
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Pale Purple.
Odor	Lavender.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	6.1
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	None to boiling.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.00 ± 0.01

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	100 % Soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available.
Decomposition temperature	Not Available.
Viscosity	<10 cSt
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity	Not expected to be acutely toxic.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Mobility in general	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4) Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	No
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting) Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List Not regulated.

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act Not listed.

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances Not listed.

US.Rhode Island RTK Not regulated.

US - California Proposition 65 California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 9/17/2014

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	MAGIC BREEZE™ - HERBAL Spray Air Freshener
Other means of identification	1426
Recommended use	Odor control agent.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Not Classified	
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol	None.	
Signal Word	None	
Hazard Statement	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.	
Response	Wash hands after handling.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture

Composition Comments	Components not listed are either non-hazardous or are below reportable limits.
-----------------------------	--

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Treat symptomatically.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	<p>This product is miscible in water.</p> <p>SMALL SPILLAGE: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.</p> <p>LARGE SPILLS: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.</p> <p>Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste.</p> <p>After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.</p>
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Pale Green.
Odor	Herbal.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	6.1
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	None to boiling.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.00 ± 0.01

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	100 % Soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available.
Decomposition temperature	Not Available.
Viscosity	<10 cSt
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity	Not expected to be acutely toxic.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Mobility in general	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations	This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.	
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)		Not regulated.
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)		Not listed.
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)		Not listed.
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)		
Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	No
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No
SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance		Not listed.
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical		No
SARA 313 (TRI reporting)		Not regulated.
Other federal regulations		
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List		Not regulated.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)		Not regulated.
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.	
Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Not regulated.	
US state regulations		
US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List		Not regulated.
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act		Not listed.
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances		Not listed.
US.Rhode Island RTK		Not regulated.
US - California Proposition 65		California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date	9/17/2014
Version #	01
Disclaimer	The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification


Product Identifier SHA-ZYME Grease Attacking / Anti-Slip Deodorizing Bio-Cleaner
Other means of identification 1830
Recommended use Enzyme cleaner.
Recommended restrictions For commercial and industrial use only.

Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information

Company Name National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address 401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone 1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email info@nclonline.com
Contact CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone 1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

SDS Hazards and Warnings are based on the undiluted product. Refer to diluted SDS for Ready-To-Use Hazards and Warnings.

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	2
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol		
Signal Word	Warning	
Hazard Statement	Causes serious eye irritation.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Wash thoroughly after handling.	
Response	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture

Hazardous Components	Ingredient Name	CAS #	%
	Alcohols, C12-13 Ethoxylated	Mixture	1 - 5

Composition Comments * mixture of ethoxylates, each is below threshold of reportable limit.

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin contact Wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Eye contact Flush eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Seek medical advice.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed Causes eye irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment Treat symptomatically.
General Information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Suitable extinguishing media	This material will not burn. Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Not available.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	None known.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
General fire hazards	This product is not flammable or combustible.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use personal protection as recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	SMALL SPILLAGE: Absorb spillage with suitable absorbent material. Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water. LARGE SPILLS: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid contact with eyes. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use Personal Protective Equipment recommended in section 8 of the SDS.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store away from incompatible materials. Keep container closed.

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Exposure guidelines	Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep working clothes separately.
Appropriate engineering controls	Provide adequate ventilation and minimize the risk of inhalation of vapors and mists. Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear protective gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of inadequate ventilation, use respiratory protection.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Slightly hazy liquid.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Green.
Odor	Herbal.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	9.0
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.01 ± 0.01
Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	100 % Soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	< 10 cP
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Carbon oxides.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	No adverse effects due to ingestion are expected.
Inhalation	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Skin contact	Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Causes eye irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity	Not expected to be hazardous.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Causes eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	Not classified.
Skin sensitization	Not available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified.
Carcinogenicity	Not classified.
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not classified.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product contains a substance which is very toxic to aquatic organisms and which may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
-------------	---

Component(s)

Alcohols, C12-13 Ethoxylated, 66455-14-9

Aquatic

EcoName	EcoCode	EcoSpecies	EcoTestResults
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	0.39 -0.56 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Flathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	0.72 -2.7 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability	The product is expected to be biodegradable.
Bioaccumulative potential	Not known.
Mobility in soil	Not available.
Mobility in general	The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.
Other adverse effects	None known.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.	
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR707, Subpt. D)		Not regulated.
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)		Not listed.
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)		Not listed.
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)		
Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	Yes
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No
SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance		Not listed.
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical		No
SARA 313 (TRI reporting)		Not regulated.
Other federal regulations		
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List		Not regulated.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)		Not regulated.
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.	
Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Not regulated.	
US state regulations		
US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List		Not regulated.
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act		Not listed.
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances		Not listed.
US.Rhode Island RTK		Not regulated.
US - California Propositon 65		This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date	5/29/2014
Version #	01
References	HSDB® - Hazardous Substances Data Bank HPVIS - High Production Volume Information System

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Disclaimer

The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	NATURAL MIRACLE Biologically Engineered Instant Malodor Destroyer & Cleaner
Other means of identification	1820
Recommended use	Enzyme cleaner.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Not Classified	
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol	None.	
Signal Word	None	
Hazard Statement	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.	
Response	Wash hands after handling.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture	The components are not hazardous or are below required disclosure limits.
---------	---

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Treat symptomatically.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	SMALL SPILLAGE: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. LARGE SPILLS: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Opaque.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Off-white
Odor	Floral (Bajan™).
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	8.5
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.01 ± 0.01

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	100 % Soluble.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	< 10 cP
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity	Not expected to be acutely toxic.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	The product is expected to be biodegradable.
Bioaccumulative potential	Not known.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Mobility in general	The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.
Other adverse effects	None known.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations	This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.	
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)		Not regulated.
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)		Not listed.
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)		Not listed.
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)		
Hazard Categories	Immediate Hazard	No
	Delayed Hazard	No
	Fire Hazard	No
	Pressure Hazard	No
	Reactivity Hazard	No
SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance		Not listed.
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical		No
SARA 313 (TRI reporting)		Not regulated.
Other federal regulations		
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List		Not regulated.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)		Not regulated.
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.	
Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Not regulated.	
US state regulations		
US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List		Not regulated.
US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act		Not listed.
US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances		Not listed.
US.Rhode Island RTK		Not regulated.
US - California Proposition 65		California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date	2/4/2015
Version #	01
Disclaimer	The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 - Identification

Product Identifier	NATURE'S SOLUTION™ Bio-Enzymatic Deodorizer Spotter Digester
Other means of identification	1800
Recommended use	Enzyme cleaner.
Recommended restrictions	For commercial and industrial use only.
Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor Information	
Company Name	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.
Address	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123
Telephone	1 (215) 922-1200
Supplier Email	info@nclonline.com
Contact	CHEM-TEL
Emergency Phone	1 (800) 255-3924

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

	Classification	Category
Physical Hazards	Not Classified	
Health Hazards	Not Classified	
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label Elements		
Hazard Symbol	None.	
Signal Word	None	
Hazard Statement	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.	
Response	Wash thoroughly after handling.	
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.	
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.	
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.	

Section 3 - Composition/Information on ingredients

Mixture	The components are not hazardous or are below required disclosure limits.
---------	---

Section 4 - First-aid Measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin contact	Wash with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Most Important symptoms /effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment	Treat symptomatically.
General Information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

Section 5 - Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fire-fighting equipment /instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Specific Methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures.	Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	This product is miscible in water. SMALL SPILLAGE: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. LARGE SPILLS: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Section 7 - Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid prolonged exposure.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Section 8 - Exposure control/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Opaque Liquid.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Thin Liquid.
Color	White.
Odor	Floral.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	8.0
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C) Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Similar to water.
Vapor density	Similar to water.
Relative density	1.00 ± 0.01

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Relative density temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)
Solubilities	Soluble
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity	<10 cSt
Viscosity Temperature	75 °F (23.89 °C)

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to Avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects.

Acute toxicity	Not expected to be acutely toxic.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Further information	This product has no known adverse effect on human health.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Mobility in general	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

Section 14 - Transport information

DOT Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transportation in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D) Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4) Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard Categories Immediate Hazard No

Delayed Hazard No

Fire Hazard No

Pressure Hazard No

Reactivity Hazard No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting) Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HSPs) List Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US.Massachusetts RTK - Substance List Not regulated.

US.New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act Not listed.

US.Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances Not listed.

US.Rhode Island RTK Not regulated.

US - California Proposition 65 California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Unites States Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

*A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Section 16 - Other information, including date of preparation or last version

Issue date 1/9/2015

Version # 01

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Disclaimer

The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.